TCU VS. MICHIGAN STATE

BOWL GUIDE 2012

SUN DEVIL STADIUM // TEMPE, ARIZ. // DEC. 29

BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL

TEMPE, ARIZONA

BIG 12 second team All Conference

BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL
TEMPE, ARIZONA

2012 TCU BOWL GAME NOTES

2012 BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL

Dec. 29 • Tempe, Ariz. • 8:15 p.m. (MST)
Sun Devil Stadium (71,000) • ESPN

ABOUT THE GAME

▸ TCU will make the 29th bowl appearance in its history when it faces Michigan State in the Dec. 29 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl.

▸ The Horned Frogs are playing in a bowl game for a school record eighth consecutive season and the 11th time in Gary Patterson's 12 years as head coach.

▸ TCU is one of just 10 programs nationally to play in a bowl game in 14 of the last 15 campaigns.

▸ The Frogs are one of just three teams (Florida, Utah) to have won at least six bowl games in the last seven seasons.

▸ TCU is 9-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus as defensive coordinator in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

▸ TCU is 13-14-1 in its bowl history, dating back to a 1921 appearance versus Centre College in the Fort Worth Dixie Classic.

▸ TCU's last five bowl games and seven of the past eight have been decided by seven points or less.

▸ The Frogs are playing in Arizona for the first time since the 2010 Fiesta Bowl versus Boise State.

▸ TCU will be at Sun Devil Stadium for the first time since facing Arizona State in 1974 and in a venue that has hosted a Super Bowl for the eighth-straight bowl game.

▸ Speaking of Sun Devil Stadium, in the lone Super Bowl played at the stadium, former TCU cornerback Larry Brown was named the Super Bowl XXX MVP after two second-half interceptions to lead the Dallas Cowboys to a 27-17 win over the Pittsburgh Steelers.

WEARING WHITE

▸ As the designated visiting team for the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl, TCU will be wearing the all-white road uniform that saw it post a 5-1 record this season.

SERIES NOTES

▸ TCU and Michigan State are meeting on the gridiron for just the second time in their history.

▸ The Spartans took a 26-19 decision on Oct. 10, 1953 in East Lansing, Mich., in the only previous game between the teams.

VERSUS THE BIG TEN

▸ TCU will be facing a Big Ten opponent for the first time since a 21-19 victory over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl.

▸ TCU head coach Gary Patterson is 3-0 versus Big Ten teams. In addition to the Rose Bowl win over Wisconsin, the Frogs posted victories over Northwestern in the 2002 and 2004 campaigns.

REMEMBER ME?

▸ TCU's Gary Patterson and Michigan State's Mark Dantonio have faced each other as head coaches before.

▸ While at Cincinnati in 2004, Dantonio's Bearcats posted a 21-10 victory over Patterson's Frogs in Conference USA play.

TCU NOTABLES

▸ TCU is tied with Texas for having played the most true freshmen (16) in the nation.

▸ TCU has played more true freshmen (16) than it has scholarship seniors (11).

▸ The Frogs are tied with LSU and North Carolina for the national lead in most combined true and redshirt freshmen (28) playing this season.

▸ Nearly 70 percent of players who have seen action for TCU this season are freshmen or sophomores.

▸ TCU is fourth nationally with 21 players making their first career starts this season.

▸ All-Big 12 linebacker Kenny Cain is the lone senior on TCU's defensive depth chart.

▸ True freshman defensive end Devonte Fields is the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and a consensus Freshman All-American after topping the conference in tackles for loss (17 1/2) and placing second in sacks (9).

▸ Cornerback Jason Verrett has been named to four All-America teams. He leads the Big 12 in both interceptions (6) and passes defended (20) while being the only player nationally to rank in the top 10 in both categories.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Bowl Game Notes ____ 1-16
Depth Chart/Numerical Roster ____ 17-19
Player Biographies ____ 20-34
Head Coach Gary Patterson ____ 35-38
Assistant Coaches and Support Staff ____ 39-49
University/Athletics Administration ____ 50-51
2012 TCU Statistics ____ 52-61
2012 TCU Game Recaps ____ 62-65
TCU Bowl History and Records ____ 66-76

TCU (7-5, 4-5 BIG 12)

Day	Opponent	Time/Result
Sept. 8	Grambling State	W, 56-0
Sept. 15	at Kansas*	W, 20-6
Sept. 22	Virginia	W, 27-7
Sept. 29	at SMU	W, 24-16
Oct. 6	Iowa State*	L, 23-37
Oct. 13	at Baylor*	W, 49-21
Oct. 20	Texas Tech*	L, 53-56 (3OT)
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State*	L, 14-36
Nov. 3	at W. Virginia*	W, 39-38 (2OT)
Nov. 10	Kansas State*	L, 10-23
Nov. 22	at Texas*	W, 20-13
Dec. 1	Oklahoma*	L, 17-24
Dec. 29	Michigan State^	8:15 p.m.

**Big 12 game; ^Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl*

MICHIGAN STATE (6-6, 3-5 BIG TEN)

Day	Opponent	Time/Result
Aug. 31	Boise State	W, 17-13
Sept. 8	at Central Michigan	W, 41-7
Sept. 15	Notre Dame	L, 3-20
Sept. 22	Eastern Michigan	W, 23-7
Sept. 29	Ohio State*	L, 16-17
Oct. 6	at Indiana*	W, 31-27
Oct. 13	Iowa*	L, 16-19
Oct. 20	at Michigan*	L, 10-12
Oct. 27	at Wisconsin*	W, 16-13
Nov. 3	Nebraska*	L, 24-28
Nov. 17	Northwestern*	L, 20-23
Nov. 24	at Minnesota*	W, 26-10
Dec. 29	TCU^	8:15 p.m.

**Big Ten game; ^Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl*

THE COACHES

TCU – Gary Patterson (Kansas St. '83)
Record at TCU: 116-35 (12th year)
Overall Record: 116-35 (12th year)

MSU - Mark Dantonio (South Carolina '79)
Record at Michigan State: 50-28 (6th year)
Overall Record: 68-45 (9th year)

TV/RADIO

TV - ESPN
Brad Nessler (PBP), Todd Blackledge (color), Holly Rowe (sideline)

Radio - TCU IMG Sports Network
WBAP 820 AM and 96.7 FM, KTCU 88.7 FM, www.GoFrogs.com
Brian Estridge (PBP), John Denton (color), Jeff Williams (sideline)
Spanish - AM 1270 Univision - Miguel Cruz (PBP), Elvis Gallegos (color)

TCU MEDIA RELATIONS

Mark Cohen, TCU Assistant AD/Media Relations
Office: (817) 257-5394 - Cell: (817) 343-2017
Email: m.cohen@tcu.edu - Twitter: @TCUSID

TCU FOOTBALL NOTABLES

INSIDE THE MATCHUP

TCU-MICHIGAN STATE BY THE NUMBERS

	TCU	MSU
Points Scored	352	243
Points Scored/Game	29.3	20.2
Opp. Points Scored	277	196
Opp. Points Scored/Game	23.1	16.3
First Downs	234	236
Opp. First Downs	208	177
3rd-Down Conversions Pct.	34.1	40.1
4th-Down Conversions Pct.	52.6	54.5
Rushing Attempts	482	450
Yards Rushing	1,890	1,819
Yards Rushing/Game	157.5	151.6
Opp. Rushing Attempts	380	361
Opp. Yards Rushing	1,247	1,195
Opp. Yards Rush/Game	103.9	99.6
Passes Attempted	373	438
Passes Completed	224	233
Completion Pct.	60.1	53.2
Yards Passing	2,874	2,625
Yards Passing/Game	239.5	218.8
Opp. Passes Attempted	407	396
Opp. Passes Completed	220	210
Opp. Completion Pct.	54.1	53.0
Opp. Yards Passing	2,737	2,084
Opp. Yards Pass/Game	228.1	173.7
Total Offensive Plays	855	888
Total Yards	4,764	4,444
Total Yards/Game	397.0	370.3
Avg. Yards/Play	5.6	5.0
Opp. Offensive Plays	787	757
Opp. Total Yards	3,984	3,279
Opp. Total Yards/Game	332.0	273.2
Opp. Avg. Yards/Play	5.1	4.3
Avg. Poss. Time/Game	33:13	33:19
Opp. Avg. Poss. Time/Game	26:47	26:41

TCU-MSU BY THE NUMBERS

Average height and weight for both teams' starting lineups:

	TCU	MSU
Offensive Line	6-5, 308	6-4, 305
Tight End	6-6, 255	6-5, 285
Quarterback	6-2, 215	6-3, 212
Running Back	6-1, 227	6-3, 266
Wide Receiver	6-0, 192	6-1, 202
Defensive Line	6-3, 275	6-4, 283
Linebacker	6-1, 223	6-2, 235
Secondary	5-11, 193	5-11, 193

THE BEST IN TEXAS

▸ TCU has the best record in Texas since 2005:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**84-18**	**.824**
2.	Texas	79-24	.767
3.	Texas Tech	66-35	.653
4.	Houston	65-39	.625
5.	Texas A&M	57-43	.570
6.	Baylor	44-53	.454
7.	SMU	42-57	.424
8.	UTEP	40-57	.412
9.	Rice	37-60	.381
10.	North Texas	22-73	.232

AMONG THE BEST

▸ TCU's 84-18 (.824) record since 2005 is No. 2 nationally:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	Boise State	92-12	.885
2.	**TCU**	**84-18**	**.824**
3.	LSU	86-20	.811
4.	Ohio State	72-18	.800
5.	Florida	83-22	.790
6.	Oklahoma	82-24	.774
7.	Texas	79-24	.767
8.	USC	69-21	.767
9.	West Virginia	77-25	.755
10.	Virginia Tech	78-27	.743

BENCHMARKING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the best record among the 17 private institutions in the FBS:

No.	Team	W-L	Pct.
1.	**TCU**	**84-18**	**.824**
2.	USC	69-21	.767
3.	BYU	73-29	.716
4.	Tulsa	70-33	.680
5.	Notre Dame	63-37	.630
6.	Boston College	60-42	.588
7.	Stanford	57-42	.576
8.	Miami (Fla.)	56-42	.571
9.	Northwestern	56-44	.560
10.	Wake Forest	51-49	.510

STREAKING

▸ TCU tops the nation with the most winning streaks of at least 12 games since 1999:

No.	Team	Streaks
1.	**TCU**	**6**
2.	Boise State	5
3.	Oklahoma	3

LEADING THE WAY

▸ TCU ranks third in the nation in average finish in the final Associated Press poll since 2008:

No.	Team	2011	2010	2009	2008	Avg.
1.	Alabama	1	10	1	6	4.5
2.	Oregon	4	3	11	10	7.0
3.	**TCU**	**14**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**7.3**

NEW FACES

▸ The 2012 TCU defensive coaching staff has a pair of new faces, although one is quite familiar, in safeties coach Chad Glasgow and linebackers coach Randy Shannon.

▸ Glasgow was TCU's safeties coach for 10 seasons (2001-10) before serving last year as Texas Tech's defensive coordinator.

▸ Shannon, a former head coach at Miami (Fla.), is in his first year as TCU's linebackers coach. In five of his six seasons (2001-06) as the Hurricanes' defensive coordinator, Miami ranked in the top seven nationally in total defense.

CHECKING THE RANKINGS

▸ TCU's week-by-week rankings this season:

2012	AP	*USA Today*	Harris	BCS
Preseason	20	17	--	--
Sept. 4	20	17	--	--
Sept. 9	16	15	--	--
Sept. 16	17	16	--	--
Sept. 23	15	14	--	--
Sept. 30	15	13	--	--
Oct. 7	RV	23	--	--
Oct. 14	RV	21	22	23
Oct. 21	RV	RV	25	--
Oct. 28	--	--	RV	--
Nov. 5	RV	RV	RV	--
Nov. 12	RV	--	RV	--
Nov. 19	RV	--	RV	--
Nov. 26	RV	RV	RV	--
Dec. 2	RV	--	RV	--

▸ TCU is one of just four programs (Alabama, Boise State, Oregon) to finish in the top 15 of both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last four seasons.

▸ The Frogs have finished in the top 25 in six of the last seven seasons.

THE 2012 SENIOR CLASS

▸ With just 11 scholarship seniors on this year's roster, TCU is tied for the eighth-fewest in the nation.

▸ The Frogs' 2012 seniors have a 43-8 record.

▸ The seniors have played a part in TCU winning three straight conference championships for the first time in program history and reaching a pair of BCS games, including a 2011 Rose Bowl title. The seniors are also 3-1 against top-five ranked opponents, 2-1 in bowl games and 19-5 at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

THE GRADUATES

▸ TCU's 10 players with degrees already in hand ranked in a tie for fifth nationally during the 2012 regular season.

▸ All 20 of TCU's seniors have already earned their degree or are on track to graduate by May. Josh Boyce, just a junior, will also graduate this semester.

▸ Included below are Frogs who will have completed their undergrad degrees before the bowl game:

Brian Alexis, CB
Josh Boyce, WR
Jeremy Coleman, OG
Walker Dille, TE
Blaize Foltz, OG
Ross Forrest, DE
James Fry, C
Corey Fuller, TE
Trevius Jones, OG
Cale Patterson, P
Daniel Shelley, SN
David Stoltzman, LB
Justin Trejo, OG

▸ One player being one course shy is all that keeps TCU from a 100 percent grad rate for its 2011 class.

TCU FOOTBALL NOTABLES

WINNING CLASSES

- The five winningest senior classes in TCU history are in the last five seasons.

- In each of the last four years, TCU's seniors graduated as the winningest class in school history. This year's seniors are in third place:

No.	Years	Wins
1.	2008-11	47
2.	2007-10	44
3.	**2009-12**	**43**
4.	2006-09	42
5.	2005-08	41

A NEW HOME

- A $164 million rebuild of Amon G. Carter Stadium was completely funded by donor support. The new stadium features a seating capacity of 45,000.

- The six Founders' Club suites, located at midfield on the concourse level, were sold at $15 million each to provide lead gifts totaling $90 million.

- There are 25 suites, all sold, on the west side. One of those suites is located on the Champions' level, next to the television booth.

- The press box has 132 seats to accommodate media.

FROG FEVER

- TCU had five sellouts in six home games this season and has sold out 13 of its last 14 dates, and 15 of the past 20, at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

- TCU sold out of its 31,257 football season tickets this year and has a waiting list.

- The Frogs have set a record for season-ticket sales in each of the last three years.

- Three of the top-five home crowds in TCU history came this season. The 47,894 for Texas Tech ranked second, the 47,501 for Oklahoma was third and the 47,292 for Kansas State placed fifth. The top mark is 50,307 versus Utah in 2009.

- Nearly 35,000 TCU fans traveled to the 2011 Rose Bowl. Over 20,000 made the trip the previous year to the Fiesta Bowl.

TCU QUICK HITS

- TCU is the only school in the nation to win at least 11 games in six of the last eight seasons.

- TCU is one of just three schools (Florida, Utah) to win at least six bowl games in the last seven seasons.

- TCU is one of six teams (Ohio State, Oregon, Virginia Tech, Stanford, Wisconsin) to play in a BCS game two of the last three seasons.

- TCU is 4-2 in its last six games against opponents ranked in the top five.

- Since 2008, the Frogs' 54 wins (54-8) trail only Alabama (59-7), Boise State (59-5) and Oregon (55-9).

- TCU has won 45 of its last 53 games and is 57-10 in its last 67 contests.

2012 TCU FOOTBALL HONOR ROLL

JOSH BOYCE, WR
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week, Nov. 5 at West Virginia
- Biletnikoff Award Watch List

TREVONE BOYKIN, QB
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

LADARIUS BROWN, WR
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

KENNY CAIN, LB
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, vs. Virginia, Sept. 24

BRANDON CARTER, WR
- Paul Hornung Award Watch List

SAM CARTER, S
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- All-Sophomore Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

B.J. CATALON, TB
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Freshman of the Year (Coaches)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

AVIANTE COLLINS, OT
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

SKYE DAWSON, WR
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (PR/KR) (Coaches)
- Paul Hornung Award Honor Roll, vs. Texas Tech, Oct. 22

TAYO FABULUJE, OT
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year (Coaches)
- All-Sophomore Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)

DEVONTE FIELDS, DE
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year [unanimous] (Coaches)
- Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year (Associated Press)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Dallas Morning News)
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches [unanimous], Associated Press)
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Defensive Lineman of the Year (Coaches)
- National Defensive Freshman of the Year (Scout.com)
- National Defensive Freshman of the Year (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- All-Freshman Team First Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- First-Team Freshman All-American (Phill Steele, CBSSports.com, Scout.com)
- Honorable Mention All-American (SI.com)
- Fourth-Team All-American (Phil Steele)
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com
- Ted Hendricks Award Final Watch List

BLAIZE FOLTZ, OG
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Offensive Lineman of the Year (Coaches)
- Rotary Lombardi Award Watch List
- Outland Trophy Watch List
- Nominee, Wuerffel Trophy
- Nominee, Allstate AFCA Good Works Team
- Nominee, Senior CLASS Award

JAMES FRY, C
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Rimington Trophy Watch List

DEANTE' GRAY, PR
- National Punt Returner of the Week, Sept. 8 vs. Grambling, (College Football Performance Awards)
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, Sept. 8 vs. Grambling

CHRIS HACKETT, S
- All-Freshman Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

JOEL HASLEY, LB
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Associated Press)
- Nominee, Burlsworth Trophy
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week, Sept. 17 vs. Kansas

CHUCKY HUNTER, DT
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- All-Sophomore Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

WAYMON JAMES, TB
- Doak Walker Award Watch List

STANSLY MAPONGA, DE
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Second-Team All-Big 12 (Associated Press)
- Preseason All-Big 12
- Chuck Bednarik Award Watch List
- Ted Hendricks Award Watch List
- Rotary Lombardi Award Watch List
- Bronko Nagurski Award Watch List

JADEN OBERKROM, PK
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Lou Groza Award Semifinalist
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- Lou Groza Award Star of the Week, Oct. 22 vs. Texas Tech
- Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week, Oct. 22 vs. Texas Tech
- National Placekicker of the Week, Oct. 21 vs. Texas Tech (College Football Performance Awards)

ELISHA OLABODE, S
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)

ETHAN PERRY, P
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- First-Team Freshman All-American (CBSSports.com)
- Second-Team Freshman All-American (Scout.com, Phil Steele)
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention (CollegeFootballNews.com)
- National Punter of the Week, Dec. 2 vs. Oklahoma (College Football Performance Awards)
- Nominee, Ray Guy Award

DAVION PIERSON, DT
- All-Freshman Team Second Team (CollegeFootballNews.com)

ERIC TAUSCH, OG
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Associated Press)

MATTHEW TUCKER, TB
- Honorable-Mention All-Big 12 (Coaches)
- Doak Walker Award Watch List

JASON VERRETT, CB
- First-Team All-American (SI.com)
- Second-Team All-American (Walter Camp Football Foundation)
- Third-Team All-American (Associated Press)
- Third-Team All-American (Phil Steele)
- First-Team All-Big 12 (Coaches, Associated Press)
- Honorable-Mention Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (Coaches)
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year (*San Antonio Express-News*)

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

1. Waymon James 4
2. Matthew Tucker 2

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

1. Josh Boyce 6
2. Brandon Carter 3
3. Skye Dawson 2

CAREER RUSHING YARDS

1. Matthew Tucker 2,574
2. Waymon James 1,556
3. Aundre Dean 631
4. B.J. Catalon 562
5. Trevone Boykin 380

CAREER RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

1. Matthew Tucker 32
2. Waymon James 12
3. Matt Brown 6
4. Trevone Boykin 3
5. Laderice Sanders 2

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Boyce 156
2. Skye Dawson 91
3. Brandon Carter 57
4. Matthew Tucker 27
5. Cam White 26

CAREER TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Boyce 22
2. Brandon Carter 9
3. Skye Dawson 6
4. LaDarius Brown 5
5. David Porter 2
   Cam White 2

CAREER RECEIVING YARDS

1. Josh Boyce 2,444
2. Skye Dawson 1,125
3. Brandon Carter 931
4. Cam White 368
5. LaDarius Brown 351

MAKING HIS MARK

▸ Since Oct. 6, when he became a starter, Trevone Boykin is tied for third nationally in touchdown passes by a freshman:

No.	Name	TDs Since Oct. 6
1.	Marcus Mariota, Oregon	19
2.	Brett Hundley, UCLA	15
3.	**Trevone Boykin, TCU**	**14**
	Johnny Manziel, Texas A&M	14

ROAD SAVVY

▸ Trevone Boykin was 3-1 as a starting quarterback on the road in the Big 12. Boykin had wins at Baylor, West Virginia and Texas.

▸ Boykin had a team-best and career-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries in the 20-13 victory at Texas. He also completed 7-of-9 passes for 82 yards.

▸ With the victory at Baylor, Boykin became TCU's first quarterback to win his first start on the road since Jeff Ballard at Wyoming in 2005 (28-14).

HISTORY MADE

▸ In just his third collegiate start, Trevone Boykin accomplished something Davey O'Brien, Sammy Baugh and Andy Dalton never did. Boykin became the only quarterback in TCU history with four touchdown passes in back-to-back games with his performances versus Baylor and Texas Tech.

▸ Boykin also threw for a career-high 332 yards against the Red Raiders.

▸ The four touchdown passes versus Baylor and Texas Tech tied for fifth most in a game at TCU. During the Gary Patterson era, Boykin's four scoring tosses trailed only Casey Pachall's five against Boise State last season and Jeff Ballard's five versus San Diego State in 2006.

CLUTCH PLAY

▸ Trevone Boykin has shown a penchant for coming through in the clutch this season.

▸ The Frogs trailed West Virginia by 10 points in the second half. After pulling TCU even, Boykin had to rally the Frogs again with a 94-yard touchdown pass to Josh Boyce with 1:28 remaining to force overtime.

▸ With TCU down 36-26 and just 4:01 to play against Texas Tech, Boykin completed 7-of-9 passes for 122 yards, including a 60-yard touchdown to LaDarius Brown on a third-and-20, in leading the Frogs on a pair of scoring drives to force overtime.

▸ Boykin was 13-of-13 on third-down pass attempts against Baylor with 11 of his completions going for first downs.

▸ All four of Boykin's touchdown passes at Baylor were on third-down throws.

SIDELINED

▸ Waymon James, TCU's leading rusher with 875 yards last year, suffered a season-ending injury in the Sept. 15 win at Kansas.

▸ James was averaging 9.9 yards per carry in leading TCU with 168 yards rushing in the opening two games of the 2012 campaign.

THE TWO-HEADED MONSTER

▸ In Waymon James and Matthew Tucker, TCU was the lone school in the nation to have two players on the 2012 Doak Walker Award Watch List.

▸ TCU was one of five schools to return a pair of 700-yard rushers from last year.

MATTHEW TUCKER
TB, Sr.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

IT'S A RUSH

▸ The Frogs have won 47 straight games when rushing for more yards than passing.

▸ TCU is 63-3 in its last 66 games when rushing for at least 167 yards.

▸ The Frogs are 64-3 under Gary Patterson when rushing for at least 200 yards.

TOUCHDOWN TUCKER

▸ Matthew Tucker is third on TCU's career list for rushing touchdowns:

No.	Name	Rushing TDs
1.	LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00	54
2.	Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06	38
3.	**Matthew Tucker, 2009-present**	**32**

▸ Matthew Tucker needs 23 yards rushing to move into the top 10 all-time at TCU:

No.	Name	Career Rushing
8.	Curtis Modkins, 1989-92	2,763
9.	Jim Swink, 1954-56	2,618
10.	Aaron Brown, 2005-08	2,596
11.	**Matthew Tucker, 2009-present**	**2,574**

STEPPING UP

▸ True freshman B.J. Catalon, who enrolled early and went through spring practice, tops TCU in rushing with 562 yards and is fifth in receiving with 23 catches.

▸ Catalon has led TCU in rushing in six of the last eight games. The lone exceptions in that stretch were Matthew Tucker running for a team-high 64 yards against Kansas State and Trevone Boykin's 77 yards at Texas.

▸ Catalon had 66 yards on 11 carries against Texas while adding two receptions.

▸ Catalon's 562 yards rushing are the most by a TCU true freshman since Aaron Brown ran for 758 in 2005.

▸ Catalon is on pace to become the first freshman to lead TCU in rushing since Robert Merrill with 1,107 yards in 2003.

▸ The last true freshman to top TCU in rushing was Lonta Hobbs with 1,029 yards in 2002.

SELECT COMPANY

▸ Josh Boyce is one of just three players nationally to have at least 600 yards receiving and six touchdown catches in the last three seasons. The others are Tavon Austin (West Virginia) and Robert Woods (USC).

CHASING 1,000

▸ Josh Boyce's 998 yards receiving last season left him just two shy of becoming the second player in TCU history to reach 1,000 yards (Reggie Harrell, 1,012, 2003).

HE'S NO. 1

▸ Josh Boyce is TCU's career leader in touchdown catches:

No.	Name	Receiving TDs
1.	**Josh Boyce, 2010-present**	**22**
2.	Cory Rodgers, 2003-05	17
	Mike Renfro, 1974-77	17

▸ Boyce is also taking aim at TCU's career records for receiving yards and receptions:

No.	Name	Receptions
1.	Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91	181
2.	Mike Renfro, 1974-77	162
3.	**Josh Boyce, 2009-present**	**156**
4.	Stephen Shipley, 1989-92	152
5.	Cory Rodgers, 2003-05	150

No.	Name	Receiving Yards
1.	Mike Renfro, 1974-77	2,739
2.	**Josh Boyce, 2009-present**	**2,444**
3.	Jimmy Young, 2007-10	2,316
4.	Stephen Shipley, 1989-92	2,251
5.	Stanley Washington, 1979-82	2,209

▸ Boyce has at least one catch in 36 of 38 career games.

RECORD BOOK WATCH

▸ Josh Boyce tops TCU with 61 receptions for 800 yards and seven touchdowns.

▸ Boyce needs just four receptions to break Kelly Blackwell's TCU single-season record of 64 (1990, 1991).

▸ Boyce's 800 yards receiving ranks 10th for a single season at TCU. He's on pace to finish with 867 yards which would rank fifth. He would then have two of the top-five seasons in TCU history. His 998 yards last year placed second.

▸ Boyce's seven touchdown catches tie for sixth for a single season at TCU. He had nine scoring grabs last year.

▸ Included below is a look at Boyce's TCU single-season record pursuit heading into the Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl:

Name	Projected Rec.	TCU Record
Josh Boyce	66	64, Kelly Blackwell, 1990,1991

Name	Projected TDs	TCU Record
Josh Boyce	8	10, Jeremy Kerley, 2010 10, Mike Renfro, 1977

GOING DEEP

▸ Josh Boyce's 94-yard touchdown catch with 1:28 left in the fourth quarter at West Virginia, to force overtime, was the third-longest play in TCU history. Boyce also has the fourth-longest play with a 93-yard scoring reception from Andy Dalton at Utah in 2010.

MORE BOYCE

▸ The career-high 180 yards receiving by Josh Boyce at West Virginia tied for the sixth best single-game total in TCU history and were the most by a Frog since Jimmy Young's school record 226 yards against Wyoming in 2008.

DEJA VU

▸ The two-biggest games of Josh Boyce's career, in terms of receiving yards, both saw him make a 2-point catch to give TCU a 1-point road victory.

▸ Boyce had nearly identical stats with almost the same final score in both games:

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	TDs	LG	Final Score
West Virginia	6	180	2	94	W, 39-38
Boise State	5	163	3	74	W, 36-35

▸ Boyce's 2-point catch in the second overtime at West Virginia gave the Frogs a 39-38 victory.

▸ His 2-point reception at Boise State came with 1:05 left in the game to give TCU a 36-35 lead.

IMMEDIATE IMPACT

▸ LaDarius Brown tops all freshmen nationally with a TD catch every 5.0 receptions (minimum 25 receptions):

No.	Name	Receiving Yards
1.	**LaDarius Brown, TCU**	**5.0 (25/5)**
2.	Amari Cooper, Alabama	5.9
3.	Davante Adams, Fresno State	6.8
4.	Larry McDuffey, Houston	7.0
5.	Kelvin Benjamin, Florida State	7.3

▸ Brown had a career-best seven receptions for 67 yards, including an 18-yard touchdown, at Oklahoma State.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Schools (TCU) with more than one player on the Doak Walker Award Watch List this season.

10.29
Skye Dawson's personal-best time in the 100-meter dash.

13
Horned Frogs with at least one reception this season.

22
Career touchdown receptions by Josh Boyce, making him TCU's all-time leader.

32
Career rushing touchdowns by Matthew Tucker, placing third on TCU's career list.

47
Consecutive victories by TCU when rushing for more yards than passing.

156
Career receptions by Josh Boyce, ranking third all-time at TCU.

562
True freshman B.J. Catalon's team-high rushing yards this season.

100.0
TCU's completion percentage (17-of-17) versus Grambling State to set an NCAA record for most pass attempts without an incompletion.

TCU 2012 GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVELY

▸ Included below is a look at TCU game-by-game offensively this season:

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total
Grambling State	255	276	531
Kansas	152	335	487
Virginia	133	305	438
SMU	54	102	156
Iowa State	185	270	455
Baylor	248	261	509
Texas Tech	184	332	516
Oklahoma State	121	223	344
West Virginia	126	279	405
Kansas State	96	178	274
Texas	217	82	299
Oklahoma	119	231	350

▸ TCU has topped 200 yards in rushing three times, most recently at Texas (217).

▸ The Frogs have totaled at least 405 yards in seven of 12 games.

▸ Against Kansas and Virginia, TCU passed for 300 or more yards in consecutive contests for the first time since the opening two games of the 2004 season.

LOOKING TO START QUICK

▸ TCU has scored touchdowns on its opening drive in four games this season, including a 14-play, 94-yard drive that consumed 7:10 off the clock at Texas.

▸ The 94 yards tied for the longest scoring drive by the Frogs this season. TCU also went 94 yards against Virginia.

BALL CONTROL

▸ TCU has nine scoring drives of at least 10 plays in the last seven games after totaling just two in the opening five contests.

▸ Both of the Frogs' touchdown drives against Oklahoma were one play in length, a 6-yard Trevone Boykin scoring run and an 80-yard scoring pass to Brandon Carter.

SPEED BABY

▸ Skye Dawson, who's tied for second on TCU with 34 receptions, is a three-time track and field conference champion and 2012 All-American in the 4x100 relay. He won the 2010 Mountain West Indoor Championship in the 60 meters with a 6.69, the third-fastest time in MW history.

▸ Dawson has a personal-best time of 10.29 in the 100 meters.

▸ Dawson had team-best and career-high totals of 10 receptions for 154 yards and a touchdown against Texas Tech. The 10 catches were the most by a Frog since Cory Rodgers had 10 in a 17-10 win at Oklahoma in 2005.

CARTER AND THE CENTURY MARK

▸ With eight receptions for 141 yards at Kansas and five catches for 128 yards against Virginia, Brandon Carter became the first Frog since Cory Rodgers in 2004 to have consecutive 100-yard receiving games.

▸ Carter's 80-yard touchdown reception versus Oklahoma marked the longest play of his career, bettering a 75-yard scoring catch at Boise State last season.

FINDING THE TIGHT END

▸ Seven of nine receptions by TCU tight ends have come in the last four games.

▸ Corey Fuller has had two catches in two of the last three contests, including a career-long 35-yard grab on the Frogs' opening play from scrimmage at Texas.

▸ Fuller also had a 25-yard touchdown catch in the second overtime at West Virginia.

YOUTH IS SERVED

▸ Fifteen of 20 players to start on offense this fall have 13 or fewer career starts.

FROG OFFENSIVE NOTES

SCORING DRIVES

VS. GRAMBLING STATE

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 25	7	75	3:11	TD
TCU 33	2	67	0:46	TD
TCU 37	8	63	4:24	TD
TCU 24	4	76	2:02	TD
TCU 50	5	50	2:44	TD
TCU 40	6	60	2:59	TD

AT KANSAS

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 48	4	52	1:42	TD
TCU 33	8	47	3:00	FG
TCU 21	8	79	5:09	TD
TCU 37	7	54	2:17	FG

VS. VIRGINIA

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 6	6	94	2:19	TD
UVA 42	7	42	3:47	TD
TCU 8	10	63	4:16	FG
UVA 31	6	1	1:37	FG
UVA 48	6	48	3:02	TD

AT SMU

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
SMU 41	5	41	2:27	TD
SMU 8	3	8	1:38	TD
SMU 4	1	4	0:05	TD
SMU 31	4	5	0:54	FG

VS. IOWA STATE

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 34	8	66	4:04	TD
TCU 20	11	59	4:39	FG
ISU 48	5	48	1:55	TD
TCU 20	7	47	2:41	FG
TCU 25	9	53	3:42	FG

AT BAYLOR

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 45	8	55	4:10	TD
TCU 25	16	75	7:42	TD
TCU 25	9	75	4:12	TD
TCU 26	15	74	7:44	TD
TCU 25	10	75	4:44	TD
BU 14	3	14	1:35	TD
BU 44	6	44	2:48	TD

VS. TEXAS TECH

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 25	5	75	2:23	TD
TCU 25	8	60	4:06	FG
TTU 31	8	31	4:43	TD
TCU 24	11	52	2:57	FG
TCU 40	7	45	3:41	FG
TCU 45	8	27	2:39	FG
TCU 26	6	74	1:36	TD
TCU 19	9	56	1:02	FG
TTU 25	4	24	0:00	TD
TTU 25	4	25	0:00	TD
TTU 25	4	4	0:00	FG

AT OKLAHOMA STATE

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 17	6	83	3:09	TD

AT WEST VIRGINIA

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 22	13	78	6:49	TD
WVU 31	1	31	0:07	TD
TCU 48	12	43	5:13	FG
TCU 15	2	85	0:39	TD
WVU 25	1	25	0:00	TD

VS. KANSAS STATE

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 23	13	59	6:18	FG
KSU 39	3	39	0:24	TD

AT TEXAS

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
TCU 6	14	94	7:10	TD
UT 16	3	16	1:05	TD
TCU 35	10	64	4:59	FG
TCU 38	8	38	4:18	FG

VS. OKLAHOMA

Started at	Plays	Yards	Time	Result
OU 6	1	6	0:06	TD
TCU 20	1	80	0:11	TD
OU 31	4	1	1:59	FG

BIG PLAYS

RUSHING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	13	2	2	1		18
Catalon	11	2		2		15
Tucker	12	2				14
Dean	5	2	1			8
James	3		1	1		5
Dawson	3					3
Pachall	2					2
Carter	1					1
TOTAL	50	8	4	4	0	66

PASSING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boykin	43	11	5	2	3	64
Pachall	14	10	3	1	2	30
Brown	1	1				2
Carter		1				1
TOTAL	**58**	**23**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**97**

RECEIVING

Player	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total
Boyce	15	5	2		2	24
Dawson	13	4	3			20
Carter	6	7	1	1	2	17
Brown	8	2		1	1	12
White	7	3		1		11
Catalon	3	1				4
Tucker	4					4
Fuller		1	1			2
Bush	1					1
James			1			1
Porter	1					1
TOTAL	58	23	8	3	5	97

2012 TCU BREAKDOWN

Category	Record
Record	7-5
Big 12	4-5
Non-Conference	3-0
vs. ACC	1-0
vs. C-USA	1-0
vs. SWAC	1-0
Home	2-4
Away	5-1
Neutral	0-0
Day Games	3-4
Night Games	4-1
vs. Top 25 Teams	2-3
TV Games	7-5
on ABC	0-1
on ESPN	2-1
on Fox Sports Southwest	1-0
on FX	1-0
on FOX Sports Net	2-2
on FOX	1-1
When scoring first	5-2
When opponents score first	2-3
When leading at halftime	6-1
When trailing at halftime	1-4
When tied at halftime	0-0
When leading after third quarter	6-1
When trailing after third quarter	1-4
When tied after third quarter	0-0
In overtime games	1-1
When scoring fewer than 20 points	0-3
When scoring 20+ points	7-1
When scoring 30+ points	3-1
When allowing fewer than 20 points	5-0
When allowing 20+ points	2-4
When allowing 30+ points	1-3
When rushing for fewer than 100 yards	1-1
When rushing for 100+ yards	6-4
When rushing for 200+ yards	3-0
When passing for 200+ yards	5-4
When passing for 250+ yards	5-2
When passing for 300+ yards	3-1
When totaling <300 yards total offense	2-1
When gaining 300+ yards total offense	5-4
When allowing <100 yards rushing	5-1
When allowing 100+ yards rushing	2-4
When allowing 200+ yards rushing	0-0
When allowing <200 yards passing	3-3
When allowing 200+ yards passing	4-3
When allowing 250+ yards passing	3-2
When allowing 300+ yards passing	2-2
When allowing <300 yards total offense	2-1
When allowing 300+ yards total offense	5-4
When having a 100-yard rusher	0-0
When opp. have a 100-yard rusher	0-2
When having no turnovers	1-0
When having fewer than 3 turnovers	5-2
When having 3 or more turnovers	2-3
When having no takeaways	0-1
When having fewer than 3 takeaways	3-4
When having 3 or more takeaways	4-0
When having more than 30:00 TOP	7-5
When having fewer than 30:00 TOP	0-0

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

TCU ACTIVE LEADERS

TACKLES

1.	Kenny Cain	177
2.	Stansly Maponga	109
	Jason Verrett	109
4.	Elisha Olabode	90
5.	Joel Hasley	80
6.	Jonathan Anderson	76
7.	Sam Carter	70
8.	Chris Hackett	54
	Kevin White	54
10.	Devonte Fields	49
	Chucky Hunter	49

TACKLES FOR LOSS

1.	Stansly Maponga	23.0
2.	Devonte Fields	17.5
3.	Kenny Cain	10.0
4.	Joel Hasley	8.0
	David Johnson	8.0
6.	Sam Carter	6.5
7.	Ross Forrest	6.0
8.	Chucky Hunter	5.5
	Jason Verrett	5.5
10.	Jon Lewis	5.0
	Marcus Mallet	5.0
	Davion Pierson	5.0

SACKS

1.	Stansly Maponga	15.0
2.	Devonte Fields	9.0
3.	Chucky Hunter	5.5
4.	David Johnson	4.0
5.	Davion Pierson	3.5
6.	Sam Carter	3.0
7.	Kenny Cain	2.5
8.	Jeremy Coleman	2.0
	Joel Hasley	2.0
10.	Ross Forrest	1.5

INTERCEPTIONS

1.	Jason Verrett	7
2.	Sam Carter	4
	Elisha Olabode	4
4.	Kenny Cain	3
5.	Chris Hackett	2
6.	Jonathan Anderson	1
	Devonte Fields	1
	Jon Koontz	1
	Kevin White	1

A TCU TRADITION

▸ Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama for the most times leading the nation in total defense at five. All five No. 1 rankings for the Frogs are in the last 12 seasons.

▸ In 2010, TCU became just the third program in NCAA history to top the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (2008-10). The others are Toledo (1969-71) and Oklahoma (1985-87).

STRONG D

▸ TCU tops the Big 12 while ranking in the top-12 nationally in five major defensive categories:

Cagegory	Big 12/NCAA Rank
Passes Intercepted	1st/3rd (21)
Turnovers Gained	1st/T-6th (32)
Third-Down Defense	1st/7th (29.6 percent)
Rushing Defense	1st/10th (103.9 ypg)
First Downs Allowed	1st/T-12th (17.3 pg)
Total Defense	1st/18th (332.0 ypg)

▸ TCU's top-ranked defense in the Big 12 is 35.2 yards ahead of runner-up Texas Tech (367.2).

▸ The Frogs' No. 18 national ranking in total defense comes despite facing five of the nation's top-12 offenses in Baylor (1), Oklahoma State (5), West Virginia (8), Oklahoma (10) and Texas Tech (12).

SHUTTING THEM DOWN

▸ Six of TCU's opponents this season have had a season low in scoring against the Frogs: Grambling State (0), Kansas (6), Virginia (7), Baylor (21), Kansas State (23) and Texas (13).

▸ Since 2010, TCU is tied for second nationally for most games holding an opponent to less than 10 points:

No.	Team	Games
1.	Alabama	18
2.	**TCU**	**12**
	Florida State	12
4.	LSU	11
5.	Michigan State	10

▸ TCU is second in the Big 12 in scoring defense at 23.1 points per game, trailing only Kansas State (21.1). The Frogs would be No. 1 at 20.8 if not counting the 27 points scored by opponents in overtime games.

▸ TCU's 21 interceptions are its most in a season since a nation's-best 26 in 2005. The Frogs had just 10 interceptions last season and 12 in their 2010 Rose Bowl campaign.

YOUNG FACES

▸ Linebacker Kenny Cain is the lone senior on the depth chart for the TCU defense.

▸ Eight of 11 defensive starters have 13 or fewer career starts.

JASON VERRETT
CB, Jr.

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

GETTING OFF THE FIELD

▸ TCU's defense ranks second in the nation in three-and-outs per game:

No.	Team	Three-and-Outs PG	Pct.
1.	Florida State	6.2	47.1 (81-of-172)
2.	**TCU**	**5.6**	**39.9 (67-of-168)**
3.	Alabama	5.4	45.2 (70-of-155)
4.	Wisconsin	5.3	42.3 (69-of-163)
5.	Missouri	5.2	37.5 (62-of-165)

▸ Included below are TCU's three-and-outs each game:

Opponent	Three-and-Outs (Series)
Grambling State	8 (12)
Kansas	3 (11)
Virginia	5 (12)
SMU	10 (18)
Iowa State	6 (15)
Baylor	2 (12)
Texas Tech	9 (18)
Oklahoma State	5 (14)
West Virginia	8 (19)
Kansas State	4 (12)
Texas	3 (11)
Oklahoma	4 (14)

HOLDING THEM DOWN

▸ TCU's defense forced several opponents into uncharacteristic performances in 2012:

▸ **Grambling State** - Had its lowest total offense (70 yards) and passing offense (26) games of the season.

▸ **Kansas** – TCU was the only team to hold KU to under 150 yards rushing (77) in a game.

▸ **Virginia** – The 189 passing yards was UVA's second-lowest total of the season (187 – Virginia Tech)

▸ **SMU** – Season low in rushing yards (30) against TCU ... six of 21 turnovers in 2012 came against the Frogs.

▸ **Baylor** – Held to a season-low in rushing offense (106) and the second-lowest total offense (432; lowest was 424 against OU) of the season ... threw season-high four interceptions and allowed a season-high four sacks.

▸ **Texas Tech** – Forced TTU to punt a season-high eight times.

▸ **Kansas State** – Held K-State to a season-low 260 yards total offense ... three sacks were most allowed by K-State.

▸ **Texas** – Produced its second-lowest outputs for rushing (86), passing (214) and total offense (300) ... only team to not allow a TD pass against the Longhorns ... four of UT's 15 turnovers came against TCU.

IMPRESSIVE YOUTH

▸ Despite its youth with just one senior on its depth chart and moving to the Big 12 where five of the nation's top-12 offenses are located, TCU's defense has improved in 2012 over its 2011 effort.

▸ The Frogs have allowed just 332.0 yards per game compared to 347.4 a year ago.

DEVONTE FIELDS
DE, Fr.

TAKING ADVANTAGE

▸ TCU's 121 points off its 32 takeaways rank fourth nationally for teams in BCS automatic-qualifying conferences.

▸ TCU trails Oregon (171), Alabama (149) and K-State (128).

PRESSURING THE QB

▸ The Frogs are second in the Big 12 with 2.2 sacks per game, trailing only Kansas State (2.6).

▸ Nine Frogs have combined for TCU's 26 sacks.

▸ TCU has a sack in all but two games this season and at least three sacks in seven contests.

VERRETT ISLAND

▸ Walter Camp All-American Jason Verrett tops the Big 12 in interceptions (6) and passes defended (20) and is the only player in the nation to rank in the top 10 in both categories.

▸ Verrett is third nationally at 1.67 passes defended per game.

▸ Verrett is tied for sixth in the nation in interceptions at 0.50 per game. His six picks are the most by a Frog since Jason Goss had eight in 2002. Goss has returned to TCU to complete work on his degree and is an undergraduate student coach.

▸ Verrett's team-high 14 pass breakups are the most by a Frog since Mark Walker had 14 in 2003.

FRESHMAN SENSATION

▸ True freshman defensive end Devonte Fields is the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year.

▸ Fields tops the Big 12 in tackles for loss (17 1/2) and is second in sacks (9), trailing only Kansas State's Meshak Williams (9 1/2).

▸ Fields tops all freshmen nationally in both categories and is just the fourth freshman, since the NCAA began tracking defensive stats in 2000, with nine sacks and 17 1/2 TFL.

▸ Fields is chasing FBS records for tackles for loss and sacks per game by a freshman:

Fields	FBS Freshman Record (Since 2000)
1.46 TFL/PG	1.78 (Jason Kaufusi, Utah, 2000)
0.75 Sacks/PG	1.09 (Dewayne White*, Louisville, 2000)

**White was a redshirt freshman. The best mark by a true freshman is 0.9 by Arizona State's Terrell Suggs in 2000.*

▸ Fields' nine sacks have broken the TCU freshman record of seven by eventual NFL All-Pro Aaron Schobel in 1997.

▸ Fields has taken part in a sack in eight of 12 games.

▸ His 49 stops top the defensive front and are seventh on TCU.

▸ Fields' first career interception came off Collin Klein on the opening series of the Kansas State game.

HE'S BACK

▸ After missing two games due to injury and coming off the bench in two others, Stansly Maponga returned to the starting lineup at Texas for the first time since Oct. 13 at Baylor.

▸ In his four games since returning to action, Maponga has totaled 3 1/2 tackles for loss, including 2 1/2 sacks, to go with two fumble recoveries and one forced fumble.

▸ On his first snap at West Virginia, after missing two games, Maponga pressured Geno Smith into throwing an interception to Jason Verrett.

▸ He had two sacks and recovered a fumble against K-State.

FROG DEFENSIVE NOTES

TCU 2012 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVELY

Opponent	Rushing	Passing	Total Offense
Grambling State	44	26	70
Kansas	77	303	380
Virginia	164	189	353
SMU	30	190	220
Iowa State	152	198	350
Baylor	106	326	432
Texas Tech	71	318	389
Oklahoma State	147	324	471
West Virginia	78	260	338
Kansas State	115	145	260
Texas	86	214	300
Oklahoma	177	244	421

▸ Six of TCU's 12 opponents were held under 100 yards rushing.

▸ Only three teams in the offensive-oriented Big 12 topped 400 yards on TCU.

▸ The Frogs have allowed just 33 touchdowns in 12 games this season.

▸ TCU forced four turnovers at Texas, held the Longhorns to one touchdown and its lowest point total (13) of the season.

▸ The Longhorns had just 180 yards through three quarters, before finishing with 300.

▸ TCU held K-State to just 12 first downs, 260 yards of offense and a season-low 23 points. The 12 first downs, 145 yards passing and 260 total yards marked TCU's best defensive effort against a Big 12 opponent.

▸ The Frogs forced two K-State turnovers and scored the first points of the season that the Wildcats allowed off a turnover. TCU also limited Collin Klein to 50 yards rushing on 15 carries and 12-of-21 passing with an interception by Devonte Fields.

▸ West Virginia's 338 yards came on 90 plays (3.8 yards per snap). The Mountaineers had just 95 yards in the second half and just three passes of more than 15 yards.

▸ West Virginia was 6-of-22 on third-down conversions.

▸ TCU held Texas Tech to 172 yards of offense through the opening three quarters. The Red Raiders were at minus-1 yard on nine offensive snaps in the third quarter.

▸ TCU allowed Texas Tech just 71 yards rushing on 27 carries, 47 of which came on one run. The Red Raiders' other 26 rushes totaled 24 yards.

NO FRIEND OF RUNNING BACKS

▸ During his 151-game tenure as head coach, Gary Patterson has seen only 27 100-yard rushing games by opposing players.

▸ The Frogs have surrendered just two 100-yard games this season (Joseph Randle, Oklahoma State, 126; Damien Williams, Oklahoma, 115).

▸ Randle's 126 yards came on 32 carries (3.9 per attempt). Williams had a 66-yard scoring run. His other 17 carries netted 49 yards.

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

▸ Included below is a look at TCU's game-by-game leaders in tackles:

Name	Opponent	Tackles
Paul Dawson	Grambling State	6
Joel Hasley	Kansas	12
Hasley/Elisha Olabode	Virginia	8
Devonte Fields	SMU	7
Sam Carter	Iowa State	8
Hasley	Baylor	8
Jason Verrett	Texas Tech	11
Chris Hackett/Olabode	Oklahoma State	10
Carter/Derrick Kindred	West Virginia	10
Olabode/Carter	Kansas State	8
Kenny Cain	Texas	14
Hackett	Okahoma	11

▸ Six different Frogs have reached a career high and double figures in tackles over the last six games: Hackett (twice), Verrett, Olabode, Carter, Kindred and Cain.

▸ Cain's 14 stops at Texas were the most by a TCU linebacker since Martin Patterson's 20 versus USF in 2004.

▸ Cain (74) and Hasley (71) rank first and second, respectively, on TCU in tackles.

▸ Cain has surpassed his team-leading total of 72 stops from last season.

▸ Cain is looking to become the first Frog to top TCU in tackles in consecutive seasons since Jason Phillips in 2007-08.

▸ Cain is one of four different linebackers in the last five seasons to lead TCU in stops.

▸ The last non-linebacker to top TCU in tackles was safety Marvin White (86, 2006).

▸ Hackett's 54 tackles are the most by a TCU freshman since Phillips (71) and Robert Henson (69) in 2005.

MR. TAKEAWAY

▸ Free safety Elisha Olabode has taken part in a takeaway in six games. He has four interceptions, a forced fumble and fumble recovery.

▸ Olabode has two pick sixes among his four picks that tie for second on the team.

BALL HAWKS

▸ TCU's 21 interceptions are third nationally, trailing only Oregon (24) and Kent State (23).

▸ The Frogs have at least one interception in 11 of their 12 games.

▸ Eight Frogs have an interception with five players at two or more picks.

▸ TCU has returned four of its last 24 interceptions for touchdowns.

▸ TCU had five interceptions at SMU for a single-game high under head coach Gary Patterson.

FROG SPECIAL TEAMS NOTES

STRONG DEBUTS

▸ TCU's true freshman duo of punter Ethan Perry and placekicker Jaden Oberkrom were both honorable-mention All-Big 12.

▸ Perry is a CBSSports.com and Scout.com Freshman All-American. Oberkrom was a Lou Groza Award semifinalist.

STRONG LEG

▸ Ethan Perry's 45.2 average tops all freshmen nationally and ranks ninth in the NCAA. It's the second-best mark in a season by a TCU punter, trailing only the school record of 46.1 by Chris Becker in 1986.

▸ Nineteen of Perry's 56 punts have gone at least 50 yards with 16 being placed inside the opponent 20-yard line.

▸ Perry had a pair of punts over 60 yards in averaging 49.0 yards on eight attempts versus Oklahoma.

▸ His final punt at Texas went 52 yards to give the Longhorns a longer field to work with on their final possession.

SPLITTING THE UPRIGHTS

▸ Jaden Oberkrom is second in the Big 12 and tied for 13th in the nation at 1.58 field goals per game.

▸ Oberkrom is 19-of-27 on field goals for the season and 41-of-41 on PATs.

▸ Oberkrom's 98 points are tied for first nationally among freshman kickers and tied for seventh in a single season at TCU.

▸ Oberkrom set TCU and Big 12 records, while tying the NCAA freshman mark, with six field goals against Texas Tech. The NCAA single-game record is seven.

▸ Oberkrom was 6-of-6 on field goals versus the Red Raiders with his made kicks from 32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38 yards.

▸ His 42-yard field goal with 18 seconds left in regulation forced overtime.

▸ Oberkrom scored 23 points (six field goals, five PATs) to set TCU and Big 12 single-game records for points by kicking. He was one shy of the NCAA mark.

▸ Oberkrom's 50-yard field goal versus Iowa State marked the longest made kick by a Frog since Ross Evans from 50 yards at New Mexico on Aug. 30, 2008.

IN-AND-OUT OF THE END ZONE

▸ Jaden Oberkrom has recorded 22 touchbacks on his 37 kickoffs the last seven games.

▸ He has 31 touchbacks on 65 kickoffs for the season.

OBERKROM STREAKING

▸ Jaden Oberkrom's current perfection on 41 extra-point attempts is a TCU single-season record:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Season)
1.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**41 (2012)**
2.	Chris Kaylakie	40 (2000)

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 41 consecutive PATs made is tied for fourth for a career at TCU:

No.	Name	Consecutive PATs (Career)
1.	Michael Reeder	79 (1994-97)
2.	Chris Kaylakie	52 (1998-00)
3.	Ross Evans	47 (2009-10)
4.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**41 (2012-present)**
	Jeff Wilkinson	41 (1989-91)

▸ Oberkrom's 19 field goals are fifth on TCU's single-season list:

No.	Name	FGs Made (Season)
1.	Nick Browne	28 (2003)
2.	Nick Browne	23 (2002)
	Michael Reeder	23 (1995)
4.	Chris Manfredini	22 (2007)
5.	**Jaden Oberkrom**	**19 (2012)**

▸ Oberkrom's streak of 10 consecutive made field goals earlier this season ranked seventh all-time at TCU.

THE RETURN GAME

▸ Skye Dawson and West Virginia's Tavon Austin are the only players in the Big 12 to rank in the top five in both punt returns and kickoff returns.

▸ Dawson is fifth in both categories with a 10.0 mark on punt returns and a 22.5 average on kickoff returns.

▸ Dawson was an honorable-mention All-Big 12 return specialist.

BIG PLAYS

▸ TCU is 13th nationally in punt returns with a 13.6 average.

▸ TCU has six kickoff and punt returns of at least 52 yards:

Name	Return
Deante' Gray	70-yard PR (TD) vs. Grambling
Skye Dawson	64-yard PR at SMU
Brandon Carter	63-yard KR at SMU
Deante' Gray	61-yard PR vs. Grambling
Josh Boyce	57-yard KR at Texas
Skye Dawson	52-yard KR vs. Iowa State

A RECORD BREAKING PERFORMANCE

▸ True freshman Deante' Gray set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards, including a 70-yard touchdown, on just five attempts against Grambling State.

▸ The previous mark of 146 yards on seven returns was set by Lindy Berry versus Miami in 1947.

▸ Gray's 70-yard return for a touchdown came on his first collegiate touch. It was just 1:59 into the game and after a three-and-out on Grambling State's opening series.

▸ Gray had the first punt return for a touchdown by a Frog since Jeremy Kerley went 69 yards against Colorado State in 2009.

TACKLE TALLIES

▸ Included below are TCU's special teams tackles this season:

Name	Tackles
Paul Dawson	7 (5 UT, 2 AT, 1 FF)
Jonathan Anderson	6 (4 UT, 2 AT, 1 FR)
Keivon Gamble	6 (5 UT, 1 AT)
Geoff Hooker	6 (6 UT)
Alex Adewunmi	5 (5 UT)
Antonio Graves	4 (4 AT)
Deante' Gray	3 (3 UT, 1 FF)
Trent Thomas	3 (2 UT, 1 AT)
Derrick Kindred	2 (2 UT)
Ethan Perry	2 (2 UT)
David Porter	2 (2 UT)
Daniel Shelley	2 (2 AT)
LaDarius Brown	1 (1 UT)
Jamie Byrd	1 (1 UT)
A.J. Hilliard	1 (1 UT)
Jon Koontz	1 (1 AT)
Marcus Mallet	1 (1 UT)
Dominic Merka	1 (1 FR, 1 TD)
Kevin White	1 (1 UT)

THE STREAK

▸ TCU has the nation's longest streak for not allowing a kickoff return for a touchdown:

No.	Team	Games (Last Time)
1.	**TCU**	**125 (Tulane, Sept. 1, 2003)**
2.	Florida State	112 (Clemson, Sept. 25, 2004)

BLOCK THAT KICK

▸ Jason Verrett's game-saving block of West Virginia's 36-yard field-goal attempt in the first overtime was TCU's first block of a field goal since Greg McCoy at San Diego State in 2009.

▸ TCU has blocked three punts in its last 18 games.

SNAPPER U

▸ Daniel Shelley is in his third year as TCU's deep snapper.

▸ The last two snappers to leave TCU went on to the NFL.

▸ Jared Retkofsky won a Super Bowl ring with the 2008 Pittsburgh Steelers, while Clint Gresham is currently with the Seattle Seahawks.

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

1
Professional football teams Gary Patterson coached (Oregon Lightning Bolts of the Professional Spring Football League in 1992 - league folded before its first game).

3
National awards won by Horned Frogs the last four seasons (Jerry Hughes, Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, 2009; Jake Kirkpatrick, Rimington Trophy, 2010).

16
Number of true freshmen to play for TCU this season, tying for first nationally and shattering the previous most (6; 2009, 2011) in a season under Gary Patterson.

18
TCU players who received All-Big 12 recognition in 2012.

31
TCU players drafted in Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach.

33:13
TCU's average time of possession, ranking fourth nationally.

43
Wins, with just eight losses, by this year's TCU senior class.

49
Non-offensive touchdowns scored by TCU during Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as head coach.

THE TURNOVER STORY

▸ TCU is plus-12 in turnover margin in its seven wins and minus-7 in the five losses.

▸ Over the last eight seasons, TCU is 69-5 when ahead (48-2) or even (21-3) in turnover margin and 15-13 when on the negative side.

▸ Since 2005, TCU has the nation's fourth-best record when ahead in turnover margin:

No.	Team	W/L Record
1.	Texas	45-1 (.978)
2.	Florida	54-2 (.964)
3.	Boise State	52-2 (.963)
4.	**TCU**	**48-2 (.960)**
5.	Georgia	47-3 (.940)

▸ The 24-17 loss to Oklahoma marked just the second defeat for TCU in its last 50 games when ahead in turnover margin. The Frogs were plus-1 against the Sooners.

▸ TCU has 20 takeaways in its last five road games, including four in the win at Texas. The Frogs forced six Baylor turnovers with four interceptions and two fumble recoveries. TCU also created six SMU turnovers in a Sept. 29 victory in Dallas.

▸ The Frogs have posted at least one takeaway in 90 of their last 105 contests.

▸ Since the start of the 2005 campaign, TCU is 84-18. In 10 of the 18 defeats, the Frogs were minus-2 or worse in turnover margin.

BALL CONTROL

▸ TCU ranks fourth in the nation in time of possession with its average of 33:13 per game, trailing only New Mexico (33:48), Rice (33:41) and Michigan State (33:19).

▸ TCU has won 63 of its last 71 games when leading in time of possession.

▸ The 41:52 mark in this year's 49-21 win at Baylor marked TCU's largest time of possession in a game since 43:29 on Oct. 4, 2008 versus San Diego State.

FINDING THE SCOREBOARD

▸ At 254 games, TCU has the nation's third-longest streak for not being shut out:

No.	Team	Games (Last Shutout)
1.	Michigan	350 [Oct. 20, 1984 at Iowa (26-0)]
2.	Florida	309 [Oct. 29, 1988 vs. Auburn (16-0)]
3.	**TCU**	**254 [Nov. 16, 1991 at Texas (32-0)]**
4.	Air Force	245 [Dec. 31, 1992 vs. Ole Miss (13-0)]
5.	Tennessee	235 [Sept. 17, 1994 vs. Florida (31-0)]

▸ TCU's streak of scoring in 254 consecutive games is eighth in NCAA history. Next on the list is Oregon in seventh place at 267 games (1985-07).

▸ BYU is the all-time leader at 361 contests in a row (1975-03) without being shut out.

HALFTIME RALLIES

▸ The West Virginia game marked the first time since Sept. 26, 2009 at Clemson that TCU won when trailing at the half.

▸ The Frogs trailed the Mountaineers 21-14 at the break before taking a 39-38 double-overtime victory. TCU was down 10-7 at the half to Clemson before winning 14-10.

▸ West Virginia and Clemson represent TCU's last two games in the eastern time zone.

TAKING THE BUS

▸ TCU had just three flights (Kansas, Oklahoma State, West Virginia) this season.

▸ Nine of the Frogs' 12 regular-season contests were in Texas.

PRESEASON PREDICTIONS

▸ Included below is where TCU was picked and finished in conference polls since Gary Patterson's arrival in 1998:

Year	Conference	Prediction	Finish
1998	WAC	6th, Mtn. Div.	T-5th, Mtn. Div.
1999	WAC	1st	T-1st
2000	WAC	1st	T-1st
2001	C-USA	4th	T-5th
2002	C-USA	4th	T-1st
2003	C-USA	1st	2nd
2004	C-USA	4th	T-7th
2005	MW	6th	1st
2006	MW	1st	2nd
2007	MW	1st	5th
2008	MW	3rd	2nd
2009	MW	1st	1st
2010	MW	1st	1st
2011	MW	2nd	1st
2012	Big 12	5th	T-5th

MAKING THE ROUNDS

▸ With its new membership in the Big 12 in 2012, TCU played in its fifth league in an 18-year span.

▸ Below is a look at TCU's conference history:

Years	Conference
1909-22	Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association
1923-95	Southwest Conference
1996-00	Western Athletic Conference
2001-04	Conference USA
2005-11	Mountain West
2012-pres.	Big 12 Conference

CONFERENCE DEBUTS

▸ The 20-6 victory at Kansas improved TCU's record to 4-1-1 when playing its first game in a new conference:

Year	Conference	Opponent	Result
N/A	TIAA	at Texas A&M	T, 0-0
1923	Southwest	at Oklahoma A&M	W, 7-6
1996	WAC	at New Mexico*	L, 27-7
2001	C-USA	at Houston	W, 34-17
2005	MW	Utah	W, 23-20 (OT)
2012	Big 12	at Kansas	W, 20-6

**TCU head coach Gary Patterson was New Mexico's defensive coordinator.*

FROG TIDBITS

ROOKIE WATCH

▸ TCU has played 16 true freshmen, tied with Texas for the most in the nation this year and the highest total in a single season under Gary Patterson.

▸ The previous TCU record with Patterson was six (2009, 2011).

▸ Defensive end Josh Carraway became the 16th true freshman to play for TCU this season when he made his collegiate debut in the Oct. 20 Texas Tech game.

▸ TCU's 33 combined starts by true freshmen rank fifth nationally, behind Colorado (57), Maryland (39), UCLA (37), Tulane (35).

▸ The following true freshmen have seen action for TCU this season:

Josh Carraway, DE
B.J. Catalon, TB
Aviante Collins, OT
Griffin Gilbert, TE
Devonte Fields, DE
Deante' Gray, CB
A.J. Hilliard, LB
Joey Hunt, OG/C
Derrick Kindred, S
Terrell Lathan, DT
Kolby Listenbee, WR
James McFarland, DE
Jordan Moore, S
Jaden Oberkrom, PK
Ethan Perry, P
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT

▸ Catalon, Collins, Fields, Gilbert, Hunt and Kindred have been in the starting lineup.

▸ Fields was named the Associated Press Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and the Scout.com National Defensive Freshman of the Year. He tops the Big 12 in tackles for loss (17 1/2) and is second in sacks (9).

▸ Perry, like Fields, has received Freshman All-America honors. His 45.2 average is third in the Big 12 and ninth nationally. It's the second-best single-season mark at TCU and is chasing the school record of 46.1 by Chris Becker in 1986.

▸ Oberkrom, a Lou Groza Award semifinalist, set TCU and Big 12 records with six field goals versus Texas Tech.

▸ Catalon is TCU's leading rusher with 562 yards while placing fifth with 23 receptions.

▸ Gray set a TCU single-game mark and was the Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week with 160 punt return yards, including a 70-yard touchdown, versus Grambling State.

GROWING THEM UP

▸ Nearly 70 percent of players who have seen action for TCU this season are either freshmen or sophomores.

▸ Included below is a breakdown by class of who has played for the Frogs this season:

Class	Number
True Freshmen	16
Redshirt Freshmen	12
Sophomores	20
Juniors	14
Seniors	14

NEW STARTERS

▸ TCU is tied with Colorado for fourth nationally with 21 players making their first career starts this season.

▸ The Frogs trail only Hawai'i (32), Air Force (24) and Temple (23).

▸ The following TCU players have made their first career starts in the 2012 campaign:

Trevone Boykin, QB
LaDarius Brown, WR
David Bush, WR
Brandon Carter, WR
B.J. Catalon, TB
Aviante Collins, OT
Aundre Dean, TB
Tayo Fabuluje, OT
Devonte Fields, DE
Keivon Gamble, CB
Griffin Gilbert, TE
Chris Hackett, S
Joey Hunt, OG
Joel Hasley, LB
Derrick Kindred, S
Jon Koontz, DE
Marcus Mallet, LB
Elisha Olabode, S
Davion Pierson, DT
Cam White, WR
John Wooldridge, OG

AVIANTE COLLINS
OT, Fr.

BY THE NUMBERS

2
National championships won by TCU (1935 and 1938).

4
Top-10 final rankings in the last seven seasons for TCU.

7.3
TCU's average ranking in the final AP poll over the last four seasons to place third nationally.

33
Career starts by defensive end Stansly Maponga, the most among current Horned Frogs.

116
Years TCU has been playing football.

1873
Year TCU was founded as AddRan Male and Female Academy in Thorp Spring, Texas.

1896
Year TCU played its first football game, an 8-6 win over Toby's Business College.

FROG TIDBITS

BY THE NUMBERS

1
TCU players (Stansly Maponga) who speak Shona, the native language in Zimbabwe.

8
Seasons with at least 10 victories in the last 11 years.

31
TCU players drafted by NFL teams during Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach.

62
Percent of the TCU undergraduate student population that's female.

82
Wins by TCU, compared to two losses, when allowing 17 or fewer points under Patterson.

116
Victories by Gary Patterson, making him TCU's all-time winningest coach.

406
LaDainian Tomlinson's NCAA single-game record for rushing yards (Nov. 20, 1999 vs. UTEP).

9,200
Songs downloaded into TCU football coach Gary Patterson's iPod.

DEFENDING THEIR HOME

▸ TCU has won 28 of its last 33 home games and is 58-11 under Gary Patterson at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

▸ In its last 22 home dates, TCU has allowed just 41 touchdowns and outscored its opponents 923-341 (an average margin of 42-16).

▸ The Frogs have recorded seven shutouts in their past 39 home dates.

▸ Since 1999, TCU is 69-11 in its last 80 home games.

ROAD WARRIORS

▸ TCU's 24-3 record (.889) in road and neutral-site games since 2009 is the third-best mark nationally:

No.	Team	Road/Neutral Since 2009
1.	Boise State	25-2 (.926)
2.	Alabama	23-2 (.920)
3.	**TCU**	**24-3 (.889)**

▸ TCU went 4-1 in Big 12 road games this season.

▸ TCU has won 16 of its last 17 conference road games.

▸ The Frogs' 14-game winning streak on the road in conference play, which had been the longest in the nation and third best in the NCAA since 1996, was snapped in the 36-14 loss at Oklahoma State. TCU hadn't dropped a conference road game since Nov. 6, 2008 at Utah in the Mountain West.

▸ Last year's 36-35 win at Boise State enabled TCU to set a Mountain West record with its 12 straight road wins in league play. The previous mark of 11 was held by BYU (2005-07) and snapped by the Frogs with a 32-7 win in Fort Worth in 2008.

▸ TCU ended Boise State's nation's best 35-game home winning streak with its 36-35 victory. The Broncos had also won 65 straight regular-season home contests and 47 consecutive conference home games.

▸ With a 17-10 win in Norman in 2005, TCU gave Oklahoma one of its four home losses since 2001.

▸ TCU snapped Utah's then MW-record 21-game home winning streak with a 47-7 victory in 2010.

▸ Two of BYU's seven home losses the last eight seasons are to TCU.

▸ The Frogs went undefeated in road games in 2009 and 2010. Prior to 2009, TCU hadn't accomplished the feat since 1955.

DOUBLE DIGITS

▸ TCU reached the 10-win mark four of the last five years and eight times in the last 11 seasons under head coach Gary Patterson. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four 10-win seasons in their history.

▸ TCU won at least 11 games four of the last five seasons and seven times in the past 10 years.

BRING ON DAYLIGHT AND SATURDAYS

▸ The Frogs are 44-6 in day games over the last eight seasons and 40-12 at night. The NCAA constitutes a night game as starting at 5 p.m. or later.

▸ TCU is 74-10 in Saturday contests dating back to the start of the 2005 campaign and 81-12 overall when playing on any day of the week other than Thursday.

▸ During their run of success on Saturdays, the Frogs are 10-8 on other days of the week (1-0 on Sundays, 0-1 on Mondays, 2-0 on Tuesdays, 1-0 on Wednesdays, 3-6 on Thursdays and 3-1 on Fridays).

▸ TCU's two wins on Tuesdays and one victory on Wednesday all came in the Poinsettia Bowl (2006, 2008, 2011).

MAGIC NUMBERS

▸ Under head coach Gary Patterson, TCU is 82-2 when allowing 17 points or less.

▸ The 23-10 loss to Kansas State snapped TCU's 27-game winning streak when allowing 28 points or less.

▸ TCU is 77-7 under Patterson when surrendering 300 yards or less.

▸ The Frogs are 61-4 in their last 65 games when allowing less than 333 yards of offense.

FROG HOPS

▸ As TCU's head coach, Gary Patterson is 14-10 against ranked teams.

▸ TCU is 24-8 in regular-season games following a loss under Patterson.

▸ The Frogs have a seven-game winning streak in contests following an open date.

▸ TCU is 8-5 in short-week games under Patterson.

▸ TCU is 6-7 since the NCAA adopted overtime play in 1996 and 5-6 under Patterson as head coach.

▸ The Frogs have never lost three in a row with Patterson as head coach.

▸ TCU hasn't dropped three straight since a four-game skid in the 1998 campaign.

CHECKING THE LEDGER

▸ After just three winning seasons in 13 years (1985-97), TCU has won 75.8 percent (141-45) of its games since 1998 when Gary Patterson arrived on campus as defensive coordinator.

▸ TCU is 600-519-57 (.534) in its football history which began in 1896.

FROG TIDBITS

LATE STARTERS

▸ TCU was one of just four schools to have an open date the first weekend (Sept. 1) of the season.

▸ By kicking at 6 p.m. CDT on Sept. 8, TCU tied for second nationally in the latest scheduled start to a season by a team this year and was the latest AQ school to start its season. Army had the latest start with a 6:30 p.m. CDT kick on Sept. 8 at San Diego State.

▸ The last time the Frogs had an open date the first week of the season was 2009, when they went 12-0 en route to the Fiesta Bowl.

SHUTOUTS

▸ With its 56-0 victory over Grambling State, TCU recorded the 10th shutout in Gary Patterson's 12 seasons as head coach.

▸ TCU has at least one shutout in each of the last four years.

▸ The 70 yards surrendered to Grambling State in the season opener marked the second-lowest total by a TCU opponent in 12 seasons under Gary Patterson. The lowest total allowed by a Patterson defense was 60 yards to Northern Illinois in the 2006 Poinsettia Bowl.

WAITING IN THE WINGS

▸ TCU has four transfers sitting out this season who are expected to make impacts in 2013:

Aaron Green - Five-star recruit ranked among the nation's top-10 running backs by Rivals and Scout ... played as a true freshman at Nebraska.

Ju'Juan Story - Ranked by ESPN as the nation's sixth-best wide receiver and No. 43 overall player ... redshirted at Florida last season.

David Jenkins - Four-star recruit from Jena, La., who played his high school ball at Hebron in Carrollton, Texas ... redshirted at LSU last season.

Josh Doctson - Played as a true freshman at Wyoming in 2011 ... had a 7-yard touchdown catch against TCU.

SELECT COMPANY

▸ TCU is one of just 21 schools to have won multiple national championships (1935, 1938) and produce a Heisman Trophy winner (Davey O'Brien, 1938).

▸ The other schools are Alabama, Army, Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Georgia, LSU, Miami (Fla.), Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Penn State, Pittsburgh, SMU, Texas, Texas A&M and USC.

DID YOU KNOW?

▸ TCU was one of five schools last year to finish in the top 15 in football, reach the Super Regionals in baseball and win a national championship in another sport (rifle).

HISTORY MAKING

▸ On Dec. 5, 2010, TCU became the first team in college football history to receive an invitation to the Rose Bowl and implode its stadium on the same day.

FROGS AND THE NFL

▸ In Gary Patterson's tenure as head coach, TCU has had 31 players drafted with a total of 65 in NFL camps.

▸ The Frogs have 14 former players currently on NFL rosters:

Name	NFL Team	TCU Letters
Logan Brock, TE	Houston	2008-11
Braylon Broughton, DE	New Orleans	2009-11
Marcus Cannon, OT	New England	2007-10
Tank Carder, LB	Cleveland	2008-11
Andy Dalton, QB	Cincinnati	2007-10
Clint Gresham, DS	Seattle	2007-09
David Hawthorne, LB	New Orleans	2004-07
Jerry Hughes, DE	Indianapolis	2006-09
Colin Jones, S	Carolina	2007-10
Jeremy Kerley, WR	New York Jets	2007-10
Greg McCoy, CB	Arizona	2008-11
Marshall Newhouse, OT	Green Bay	2006-09
Jason Phillips, LB	Carolina	2005-08
Daryl Washington, LB	Arizona	2006-09

▸ ESPN.com ranked TCU last season as the nation's No. 1 school for developing NFL talent.

▸ Eight of TCU's 14 active players in the NFL are from the defensive side of the ball.

LINEBACKER U

▸ TCU's last five starting linebackers to complete their eligibility went on to the NFL:

Name	NFL Team(s)
David Hawthorne	Seattle, 2008-11; New Orleans, 2012-pres.
Robert Henson	Washington, 2009-10
Jason Phillips	Baltimore, 2009-11; Carolina, 2011-pres.
Daryl Washington	Arizona, 2010-pres.
Tank Carder	Cleveland, 2012-pres.

▸ Four of the five above linebackers are still active in the NFL.

COWBOY CHEERLEADER FACTOR

▸ TCU wide receiver Skye Dawson's mother, Rhonda Dawson, was a Dallas Cowboys' cheerleader for two seasons (1982-83). She was also the first African-American Homecoming Queen at Cal State Fullerton.

▸ This year's Cowboys' cheerleader squad includes three former TCU Showgirls (Kelsey Bond, Jordan Daigle and Emma Dutton).

OLD FRIENDS

▸ TCU has played 37 games against former Southwest Conference rivals since the league dissolved after the 1995 season.

▸ TCU is 24-13 versus former SWC foes, including a 6-4 mark against current Big 12 rivals:

Team	Record	Pct.
Houston	5-0	1.000
Baylor	4-1	.800
SMU	12-4	.750
Texas Tech	1-2	.333
Rice	1-4	.200
Arkansas	0-0	.000
Texas	1-1	.500
Texas A&M	0-1	.000
Totals	24-13	.649

A WINNING TRADITION AND PROGRAM

▸ Since 2001, the start of Gary Patterson's first full season as TCU's head coach, the Frogs rank sixth nationally in winning percentage:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	135-19	.877
2.	Ohio State	124-29	.810
3.	Oklahoma	128-31	.805
4.	LSU	125-32	.796
5.	Texas	122-32	.792
6.	USC	107-31	.775
7.	**TCU**	**116-34**	**.773**
8.	Florida	116-39	.748
9.	Virginia Tech	114-43	.726
10.	Utah	105-44	.705

▸ TCU ranks fourth nationally in number of wins over the last 10 years (2003-12):

No.	Team	Wins
1.	Boise State	116
2.	LSU	107
3.	Oklahoma	106
4.	**TCU**	**100**
5.	Florida	98
	Texas	98
	Virginia Tech	98
8.	Georgia	96
9.	Wisconsin	95
10.	Oregon	94

ELITE COMPANY

▸ TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just eight active head coaches to have won 100 games at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Chris Ault, Nevada	233
2.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	214
3.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	170
4.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	169
5.	Mack Brown, Texas	149
	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149
7.	Mark Richt, Georgia	117
8.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116**

▸ Gary Patterson ranks No. 4 among FBS coaching in winning percentage:

No.	Coach	Record (Pct.)
1.	Chris Petersen, Boise State	83-8 (.912)
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	116-23 (.835)
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149-36 (.805)
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116-35 (.768)**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	117-40 (.745)

TCU'S BIG 12/NCAA STATS RANKINGS

BIG 12 CONFERENCE

2012 STANDINGS

Team	Big 12	Overall
Kansas State	8-1 (.889)	11-1 (.917)
Oklahoma	8-1 (.889)	10-2 (.833)
Texas	5-4 (.556)	8-4 (.667)
Oklahoma State	5-4 (.556)	7-5 (.583)
TCU	**4-5 (.444)**	**7-5 (.583)**
Baylor	4-5 (.444)	7-5 (.583)
Texas Tech	4-5 (.444)	7-5 (.583)
West Virginia	4-5 (.444)	7-5 (.583)
Iowa State	3-6 (.333)	6-6 (.500)
Kansas	0-9 (.000)	1-11 (.083)

BIG 12 BOWL SCHEDULE

Holiday Bowl
Baylor vs. UCLA
Dec. 27
San Diego, Calif.

AutoZone Liberty Bowl
Iowa State vs. Tulsa
Dec. 31
Memphis, Tenn.

Meineke Car Care Bowl
Texas Tech vs. Minnesota
Dec. 28
Houston, Texas

Heart of Dallas Bowl
Oklahoma State vs. Purdue
Jan. 1
Dallas, Texas

New Era Pinstripe Bowl
West Virginia vs. Syracuse
Dec. 28
Bronx, N.Y.

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
Kansas State vs. Oregon
Jan. 3
Glendale, Ariz.

Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl
TCU vs. Michigan State
Dec. 29
Tempe, Ariz.

AT&T Cotton Bowl
Oklahoma vs. Texas A&M
Jan. 4
Arlington, Texas

Valero Alamo Bowl
Texas vs. Oregon State
Dec. 29
San Antonio, Texas

CHARTING TCU'S OPPONENTS

Opponent	Record	Bowl Game
Grambling State	1-10	None
Kansas	1-11	None
Virginia	4-8	None
SMU	6-6	Hawai'i vs. Fresno State
Iowa State	6-6	Liberty vs. Tulsa
Baylor	7-5	Holiday vs. UCLA
Texas Tech	7-5	Meineke Car Care vs. Minn.
Oklahoma State	7-5	Heart of Dallas vs. Purdue
West Virginia	7-5	Pinstripe vs. Syracuse
No. 5 Kansas State	11-1	Fiesta vs. Oregon
No. 23 Texas	8-4	Alamo vs. Oregon State
No. 11 Oklahoma	10-2	Cotton vs. Texas A&M
Total	75-68	

TEAM CATEGORY	FIGURE	BIG 12	NCAA
Interceptions (season total)	21	1st	3rd
Time of Possession (per game)	33:13	1st	4th
Turnovers Gained (season total)	32	1st	T-6th
Opponent Third-Down Conversions	50-of-169 (29.6%)	1st	7th
Kickoff Coverage (yards allowed per return)	18.1	1st	9th
Rushing Defense (yards allowed per game)	103.9	1st	10th
First Downs Allowed (per game)	17.3	1st	T-12th
Total Defense (yards allowed per game)	332.0	1st	18th
PAT Kicking	41-of-41 (100%)	T-1st	N/A
Pass Efficiency Defense (rating)	117.30	2nd	29th
Scoring Defense (points allowed per game)	23.1	2nd	34th
Sacks By (per game)	2.2	2nd	47th
Punt Returns (yards per return)	13.6	3rd	13th
Turnover Margin	0.42	3rd	T-39th
Tackles For Loss (per game)	6.2	4th	48th
Pass Defense (yards allowed per game)	228.1	4th	53rd
Kickoff Returns (yards per return)	22.1	5th	56th
Field Goals	19-of-27 (70.4%)	5th	N/A
Punting (net yards per punt)	37.9	6th	41st
Red Zone Defense	30-of-36 (83.3%)	6th	T-69th
Passing Offense (yards per game)	239.5	7th	55th
Opponent Fourth-Down Conversions	9-of-16 (56.2%)	7th	T-83rd
Pass Efficiency (rating)	141.93	8th	42nd
Scoring Offense (points per game)	29.3	8th	60th
Fourth-Down Conversions	10-of-19 (52.6%)	8th	T-60th
Total Offense (yards per game)	397.0	8th	64th
Rushing Offense (yards per game)	157.5	8th	65th
Sacks Allowed (per game)	2.1	9th	72nd
Third-Down Conversions	60-176 (34.1%)	9th	104th
Penalties (yards per game)	65.0	9th	105th
Opponent Penalties (yards per game)	40.3	9th	N/A
First Downs (per game)	19.5	10th	T-84th
Red Zone Offense	38-of-54 (70.4%)	10th	T-115th

INDIVIDUAL (CATEGORY	FIGURE	BIG 12	NCAA
Jason Verrett (passes defended per game)	1.7	1st	T-3rd
Ethan Perry (yards per punt)	45.2	1st	9th
Devonte Fields (tackles for loss per game)	1.5	1st	T-16th
Jason Verrett (interceptions per game)	0.5	T-1st	T-6th
Jaden Oberkrom (field goals per game)	1.6	2nd	T-13th
Devonte Fields (sacks per game)	0.8	2nd	T-27th
Stansly Maponga (fumbles recovered per game)	0.3	3rd	T-43rd
Sam Carter (passes defended per game)	1.2	T-3rd	T-28th
Skye Dawson (yards per punt return)	10.0	4th	27th
Sam Carter (interceptions per game)	0.3	T-5th	T-25th
Elisha Olabode (interceptions per game)	0.3	T-5th	T-25th
Elisha Olabode (passes defended per game)	1.1	T-6th	T-38th
Skye Dawson (yards per kick return)	22.5	7th	61st
Trevone Boykin (total offense per game)	203.0	7th	T-79th
Trevone Boykin (passing yards per game)	168.5	7th	90th
Trevone Boykin (pass efficiency rating)	129.72	8th	67th
Jaden Oberkrom (points per game)	8.2	9th	T-48th
Josh Boyce (receptions per game)	5.1	9th	T-69th
Joel Hasley (tackles for loss per game)	0.7	9th	N/A
Stansly Maponga (sacks per game)	0.4	9th	N/A

DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	315	So.
	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	305	Fr.
LG	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	300	Jr.
	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	Fr.
	65	Brady Foltz	6-4	300	RFr.
C	64	James Fry	6-3	305	Sr.
	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	Fr.
RG	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	Sr.
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	Jr.
	77	Jamelle Naff	6-4	311	RFr.
RT	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	310	Fr.
	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	305	Fr.
TE	86	Corey Fuller	6-6	255	Sr.
	87	Griffin Gilbert	6-5	220	Fr.
	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	280	So.
TB	29	Matthew Tucker	6-1	227	Sr.
	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	185	Fr.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	Sr.
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	215	RFr.
	10	Matt Brown	6-1	189	So.
	12	Tyler Matthews	6-3	215	Fr.
WR	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	Jr.
	88	Cam White	6-3	200	So.
WR	85	LaDarius Brown	6-4	220	RFr.
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	185	Fr.
WR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.
	14	David Porter	6-0	195	So.
WR	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	So.
	15	David Bush	5-9	180	RFr.

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	Fr.
	24	Ryan DeNucci	5-10	190	So.
SN	50	Daniel Shelley	6-1	228	Sr.
H	31	Cale Patterson	5-11	185	Sr.
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	Fr.
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Fr.
	31	Cale Patterson	5-11	185	Sr.
KR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.
	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	Jr.
PR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	Fr.
	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	So.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Trevone Boykin, QB — TRUH-von
LaDarius Brown, WR — luh–DARE-ee-us
B.J. **Catalon**, TB — CAT–uh-lawn
Aviante Collins, OT — AY–vee-on
Tayo Fabuluje, OT — TIE-oh fah-BOO-loo-zhay
Devonte Fields, DE — duh–VON-tay
Deante' Gray, CB — dee–ON-tay
Jaden **Oberkrom**, PK — Oh-ber–chrome
Elisha Olabode, S — ee-LIE-shuh O-luh-bode
Stansly **Maponga**, DE — muh-PUN-guh
Halapoulivaati Vaitai, OT — hah-lah-poo-li-VAH-tee VIE-tie
Jason **Verrett**, CB — VERR-ett

DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	265	Jr.
	40	James McFarland	6-3	240	Fr.
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	So.
	99	Terrell Lathan	6-5	260	Fr.
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	RFr.
	98	Jon Lewis	6-2	290	So.
RE	95	Devonte Fields	6-4	240	Fr.
	97	Jon Koontz	6-2	265	Jr.
	35	Josh Carraway	6-3	225	Fr.
MLB	36	Joel Hasley	6-1	220	So.
	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	216	So.
SLB	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	225	Sr.
	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	So.
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	220	So.
	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	202	Fr.
	23	Trent Thomas	5-11	190	Jr.
FS	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	192	Jr.
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	180	So.
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	200	RFr.
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	So.
CB	2	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	Jr.
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	Fr.
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	So.
	16	Keivon Gamble	5-10	180	Jr.

CAREER STARTS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Stansly Maponga, DE	33
2.	Josh Boyce, WR	32
3.	Blaize Foltz, OG	26
4.	James Fry, C	24
5.	Jason Verrett, CB	22
6.	Kenny Cain, LB	21
7.	Kevin White, CB	14
8.	Sam Carter, S	13
	Eric Tausch, OG	13
	Matthew Tucker, TB	13
11.	Aviante Collins, OT	12
	Skye Dawson, WR	12
	Devonte Fields, DE	12
	Elisha Olabode, S	12
15.	Tayo Fabuluje, OT	11
	Corey Fuller, TE	11
	David Johnson, DT	11
18.	Davion Pierson, DT	10
19.	Ross Forrest, DE	9
	Chris Hackett, S	9
	Joel Hasley, LB	9
	Chucky Hunter, DT	9
23.	Trevone Boykin, QB	8
24.	LaDarius Brown, WR	6
25.	Griffin Gilbert, TE	5
	Jon Lewis, DT	5
27.	Jonathan Anderson, S	4
	Brandon Carter, WR	4
	Jon Koontz, DE	4
	Trent Thomas, S	4
	Cam White, WR	4
32.	Ray Burns, DT	3
	Aundre Dean, TB	3
	Waymon James, TB	3
35.	B.J. Catalon, TB	2
	Marcus Mallet, LB	2
37.	David Bush, WR	1
	Keivon Gamble, CB	1
	Joey Hunt, OG	1
	Derrick Kindred, S	1
	John Wooldridge, OG	1

TWO-DEEP PLAYER BRIEFS

OFFENSE

LT	59	Tayo Fabuluje	6-7	315	So.	First year as a starter; Sat out last season, per NCAA transfer rules, after redshirting at BYU in 2010
	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	305	Fr.	Known simply as Big V; No. 3 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 40 nationally at Haltom HS last year
LG	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	300	Jr.	Has started at three different positions on the offensive line; Father, Terry Tausch, played 8 years in NFL
	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	Fr.	True freshman who started at LG vs. ISU; Opened camp at defensive tackle before his move to offense
C	64	James Fry	6-3	305	Sr.	Second year as a starter; Appeared on the Rimington Trophy Watch List
	56	Joey Hunt	6-3	285	Fr.	True freshman who started at LG vs. ISU; Opened camp at defensive tackle before his move to offense
RG	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	Sr.	All-Big 12 selection; Will play in East-West Shrine Game; Bench presses 580 pounds and squats 800
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	Jr.	Made his first career start in Oklahoma State game; Father, John Sr., is on TCU's Board of Trustees
RT	69	Aviante Collins	6-6	310	Fr.	First true freshman to start on offense under Gary Patterson; Dad, Bill Collins, is a TCU track legend
	74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	6-6	305	Fr.	Known simply as Big V; No. 3 offensive tackle in Texas and No. 40 nationally at Haltom HS last year
TE	86	Corey Fuller	6-6	255	Sr.	Graduate student and former cornerback at La Vernia HS; 4 of his 7 receptions are in the last 3 games
	87	Griffin Gilbert	6-5	220	Fr.	Has started 5 games; His two receptions this season both came in the Kansas State game
	43	Cliff Murphy	6-4	280	So.	Former defensive end moved to tight end during preseason camp
TB	29	Matthew Tucker	6-1	227	Sr.	32 career rushing TDs are 3rd all-time at TCU; Second on TCU w/ 487 yds; 2,574 yds 11th in TCU history
	23	B.J. Catalon	5-9	185	Fr.	True freshman who enrolled early and went through spring practice; Team-best 562 yards; 23 receptions
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	Sr.	Parade All-American at Katy HS; UCLA transfer; Hosted a sports radio show on KTCU; 278 yards in 2012
QB	2	Trevone Boykin	6-2	215	RFr.	Career-high 77 yds rushing at Texas; 4 TD passes vs Baylor/Tech; Career-high 332 yds passing vs Tech
	10	Matt Brown	6-1	189	So.	Moved from QB to WR in fall camp; No. 2 QB in 2011 when he had 6 rushing TDs on just 24 carries
WR	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	Jr.	Team-high 61 receptions; TCU career leader w/ 22 TD grabs, 2nd in yards w/ 2,444, 3rd w/ 156 catches
	88	Cam White	6-3	200	So.	Tied a career-high with 4 catches at OSU; 2 TDs on 4 receptions at Baylor; 20 catches this season
WR	85	LaDarius Brown	6-4	220	RFr.	Career-high 7 catches for 67 yards at OSU; Has a TD grab in 5 of the last 10 games; 25 receptions in '12
	7	Kolby Listenbee	6-1	185	Fr.	Early enrollee who participated in spring practice; A quarterback at nearby Arlington Bowie HS
WR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.	Two-time MW track champion; Tied for 2nd on TCU w/ 34 catches; Career-best 10 rec, 154 yds vs. Tech
	14	David Porter	6-0	195	Fr.	Had 2 TDs on 7 receptions last year with a 19-yard TD at Baylor on first collegiate snap; 2 catches in '12
WR	3	Brandon Carter	5-11	161	So.	Back-to-back 100-yd games vs. KU & UVa; Tied for 2nd on TCU w/ 34 rec; TD pass in 2nd OT at WVU
	15	David Bush	5-9	180	RFr.	Quarterback at John Tyler HS; All 4 of his receptions for 36 yards and a TD came versus Grambling State

DEFENSE

LE	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	265	Jr.	1st-Team All-Big 12; 2 1/2 sacks, 2 FR last 3 games; Lived in Zimbabwe until 8, playing rugby & soccer
	40	James McFarland	6-3	240	Fr.	Ranked as No. 36 OLB in the nation last year; Chose TCU over Oklahoma and Arkansas; Has 4 tackles
DT	96	Chucky Hunter	6-1	305	So.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; Tied career-high w/ 5 stops, including 2 TFL, vs. OU; 32 stops, 5 1/2 TFL, 3 sacks
	99	Terrell Lathan	6-5	260	Fr.	True freshman who has played in five games; His first career TFL came against K-State
DT	57	Davion Pierson	6-2	305	RFr.	Tied for 4th on TCU w/ 6 TFL; Has 27 stops and 2 1/2 sacks; Ranked as No. 1 DT in Oklahoma in 2010
	98	Jon Lewis	6-2	290	So.	Started one game as a true freshman last season; Has 5 stops, including a TFL vs. Tech and Texas
RE	95	Devonte Fields	6-4	240	Fr.	AP Big 12 Defensive POTY; Tops Big 12 in tackles for loss (17 1/2), 2nd in sacks (9); Int. vs. K-State
	97	Jon Koontz	6-2	265	Jr.	Started 4 games at LE; First career interception was at SMU; Has 12 tackles and 2 PBU
MLB	36	Joel Hasley	6-1	220	So.	Walk-on who is 2nd on TCU with 71 stops and 8 TFL; Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week at Kansas
	54	Marcus Mallet	6-1	216	So.	Appeared in 11 games with 2 starts; has made 17 of his 21 career tackles in last 5 contests
SLB	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	225	Sr.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; Only senior on def. depth chart; Team-high 74 stops w/ career-best 14 at Texas
	47	Paul Dawson	6-2	230	So.	Transfer from Trinity Valley CC; A wide receiver at Dallas Skyline HS; Team-high 7 special teams tackles
SS	17	Sam Carter	6-1	220	So.	2nd-Team All-Big 12; Came to TCU as a QB; 4th on team w/ 62 stops, 3rd w/ 6 1/2 TFL; 4 Int., 10 PBU
	26	Derrick Kindred	5-10	202	Fr.	Career-high 10 stops in first career start at WVU; Rushed for over 1,300 yards at San Antonio Wagner HS
	23	Trent Thomas	5-11	190	Jr.	Started 4 games last season; 18 tackles in 2011, including a career-high 8 in the victory over ULM
FS	6	Elisha Olabode	5-10	192	Jr.	Has a takeaway in 6 of 12 games; 3rd on TCU w/ 66 stops; Tied for 2nd with 4 Int., including 2 pick sixes
	28	Geoff Hooker	5-10	180	So.	Has 9 tackles, including open-field stop on Collin Klein; Lettered for his play on special teams last season
WS	1	Chris Hackett	6-2	200	RFr.	Started last 9 games; Career-high 11 tackles vs. OU; 54 stops in '12; Had an Int. and FR vs. SMU & BU
	41	Jonathan Anderson	6-3	208	So.	Started opening 3 games; 27 stops, including 8 at KU; 49 tackles in '11 most by a TCU frosh since '05
CB	2	Jason Verrett	5-10	180	Jr.	Walter Camp All-American; Tops Big 12 in Int. (6) and passes defended (20); Blocked FG in OT at WVU
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	Fr.	A WR at Houston Westside HS; Set TCU record w/ 160 punt return yds vs. GSU; 3 stops and FF at OSU
CB	25	Kevin White	5-10	174	So.	Has totaled 36 tackles and 7 PBU; His first career pick came at Baylor; Made 3 starts last season
	16	Keivon Gamble	5-10	180	Jr.	Appeared in 11 games, totaling 7 tackles; forced a fumble on a kickoff at Oklahoma State in his first career start

SPECIALISTS

PK	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	Fr.	Lou Groza Award semifinalist; TCU and Big 12 record 6 FGs vs. Tech; 19-of-27 on FGs, 41-of-41 on PATs
KO	33	Jaden Oberkrom	6-3	182	Fr.	31 TBs on 65 kickoffs this year; 22 TBs on 37 kicks last 7 games; 65 TBs on 120 kicks final 2 years of HS
SN	50	Daniel Shelley	6-1	228	Sr.	Third year as a starter; Last two TCU snappers (Jared Retkofsky, Clint Gresham) reached the NFL
P	37	Ethan Perry	6-4	230	Fr.	Freshman All-American; 45.2 avg. 3rd in Big 12, 9th NCAA; Chasing TCU season record for avg. (46.1)
KR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.	22.5 season avg is 5th in the Big 12; 163 KO return yds vs. ISU tied for 4th in a single game at TCU
	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	203	Jr.	Has a 31.0 avg on three kickoff returns this season; Career-long 57-yard return at Texas
PR	11	Skye Dawson	5-9	183	Sr.	10.0 yard return average is 5th in the Big 12 and 27th nationally; Career-long 64-yard return at SMU
	20	Deante' Gray	5-10	180	Fr.	Set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards vs. GSU; 22.4 season average on 7 returns

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Josh Doctson	WR	6-4	185	SO-TR	Mansfield, Texas (Legacy)/Wyoming
1	Chris Hackett	S	6-2	200	FR-RS	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
1	Ja'Juan Story	WR	6-4	208	SO-TR	Brooksville, Fla. (North Coast Technical)/Florida
2	Jason Verrett	CB	5-10	180	JR-1L	Fairfield, Calif. (Rodriguez)/ Santa Rosa JC
2	Trevone Boykin	QB	6-2	215	FR-RS	Mesquite, Texas (West Mesquite)
3	Brandon Carter	WR	5-11	161	SO-1L	Euless, Texas (Trinity)
4	Jordan Moore	S	6-3	210	FR-HS	Lithonia, Ga. (Martin Luther King)
6	Elisha Olabode	S	5-10	192	JR-2L	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
7	Kolby Listenbee	WR	6-1	185	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Bowie)
9	Jamie Byrd	S	5-11	190	FR-RS	Dade City, Fla. (Pasco)
10	Brian Alexis	CB	5-9	160	SR-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Country Day)
10	Matt Brown	QB	6-1	189	SO-1L	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Skye Dawson	WR	5-9	183	SR-3L	Mesquite, Texas (Dallas Christian)
12	Kolby Griffin	CB	5-11	181	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (St. Plus X)
12	Tyler Matthews	QB	6-3	215	FR-HS	Wichita, Kan. (McPherson)
14	Tanner Campbell	S	6-2	200	JR-SQ	Houston, Texas (Mayde Creek)
14	David Porter	WR	6-0	195	SO-1L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
15	David Bush	WR	5-9	180	FR-RS	Tyler, Texas (John Tyler)
15	Scott Kujak	QB	6-4	205	SO-TR	New Port Richey, Fla. (Ridgewood)/ Eastern Illinois
16	Keivon Gamble	CB	5-10	180	JR-TR	Dallas, Texas (Lincoln)/Trinity Valley CC
16	Hunter Havens	WR	5-9	175	JR-HS	Prosper, Texas (Prosper)
16	Connor O'Modhrain	WR	6-3	205	FR-RS	Mission Viejo, Calif. (San Juan Hills)/Wingate
17	Sam Carter	S	6-1	220	SO-1L	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
17	Bo Galarza	WR	6-0	187	JR-SQ	El Paso, Texas (Faith Christian Academy)/Augustana
18	Alex Adewunmi	LB	6-1	210	JR-SQ	Dallas, Texas (Duncanville)/ Eastern New Mexico
18	Carson Snyder	QB	6-4	190	FR-HS	Aledo, Texas (Trinity Valley)
20	Deante' Gray	CB	5-10	180	FR-HS	Houston, Texas (Westside)
20	Aaron Green	TB	5-11	190	SO-TR	San Antonio, Texas (Madison)/Nebraska
21	Chase DiStasio	WR	6-1	182	FR-RS	Merrimack, N.H. (Merrimack)
21	Zach Jackson	S	6-0	185	FR-HS	Snellville, Ga. (Brookwood)
22	Quincy Aldridge	S	6-2	195	FR-RS	Whitehouse, Texas (Whitehouse)
23	B.J. Catalon	TB	5-9	185	FR-HS	Houston, Texas (Westside)
23	Trent Thomas	S	5-11	190	JR-2L	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
24	Ryan DeNucci	PK	5-10	190	SO-1L	Austin, Texas (L.C. Anderson)
24	Dalton Jones	S	6-1	200	SR-SQ	Shreveport, La. (C.E. Byrd)/LSU
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	174	SO-1L	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	David Jenkins	CB	6-1	193	SO-TR	Jena, La. (Hebron)/LSU
26	Derrick Kindred	S	5-10	202	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Wagner)
27	Travoskey Garrett	CB	6-1	195	FR-RS	Lufkin, Texas (Lufkin)
27	Leekus Green	TB	5-6	165	JR-SQ	Katy, Texas (Seven Lakes)/Fort Hayes State
28	Geoff Hooker	S	5-10	180	SO-1L	Sherman , Texas (Sherman)
28	Daniel Walker	WR	6-3	187	FR-HS	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
29	Matthew Tucker	TB	6-1	227	SR-3L	Tyler, Texas (Chapel Hill)
30	Aundre Dean	TB	6-0	215	SR-2L	Katy, Texas (Katy)/UCLA
31	Devin Killpatrick	WR	5-11	165	FR-RS	Pearland, Texas (Dawson)/Bacone
31	Cale Patterson	P	5-11	185	SR-SQ	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier)
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	JR-2L	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
33	Jaden Oberkrom	PK	6-3	182	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Preston Miller	WR	5-9	170	FR-HS	Dallas, Texas (Highland Park)
34	Joey Rowe	LB	5-11	205	FR-HS	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
35	Josh Carraway	DE	6-3	225	FR-HS	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
35	Phil Taylor	WR	5-11	188	FR-RS	Lake Forest, Calif. (Orange Lutheran)
36	Joel Hasley	LB	6-1	220	SO-1L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
37	Ethan Perry	P	6-4	230	FR-HS	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
38	Rahmaan Patterson	WR	6-1	200	SO-SQ	St. Paul, Minn. (DeLaSalle)/Kansas
39	Laderice Sanders	FB	6-1	230	FR-RS	Arlington, Texas (Arlington)
40	James McFarland	DE	6-3	240	FR-HS	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
41	Jonathan Anderson	S	6-3	208	SO-1L	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Luke Benuska	TE	6-6	255	RS-FR	San Marino, Calif. (San Marino)
43	Cliff Murphy	TE	6-4	280	SO-SQ	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm
44	David Stoltzman	LB	6-0	210	SR-1L	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
46	A.J. Hilliard	LB	6-2	215	FR-HS	Klein, Texas (Klein Oak)
47	Paul Dawson	LB	6-2	230	SO-JC	Dallas, Texas (Skyline)/Trinity Valley CC
48	Carl Stephens	TE	6-4	250	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Alamo Heights)
49	Stephen Bryant	TE	6-5	242	SO-1L	New Deal, Texas (New Deal)
50	Daniel Shelley	SN	6-1	228	SR-2L	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
51	Kenny Cain	LB	6-1	225	SR-3L	Metairie, La. (John Curtis Christian)
52	Ross Forrest	DE	6-4	265	SR-3L	Odessa, Texas (Permian)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	SO-1L	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	216	SO-1L	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Femi Awe	DE	6-3	248	SO-SQ	Mansfield, Texas (Mansfield)/ Texas Tech
56	Chris Cisi	LB	5-9	195	JR-SQ	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Westlake)
56	Joey Hunt	C	6-3	285	FR-HS	El Campo, Texas (El Campo)
57	Davion Pierson	DT	6-2	305	FR-RS	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	JR-SQ	Maud, Texas (Maud)
59	Tayo Fabuluje	OT	6-7	315	SO-TR	Euless, Texas (Oak Ridge)/BYU
59	Russell Williams	DE	6-4	265	SO-SQ	Eastland, Texas (Eastland)
60	Matt Johnston	OT	6-5	300	JR-SQ	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
61	Michael MacCrory	OG	6-1	275	FR-HS	Houston, Texas (Stratford)
61	Rich Morgan	C	6-3	309	JR-SQ	Burlington, Ky. (Conner)/Thomas More
62	Griffin Fauntleroy	DS	5-6	185	JR-TR	Temecula, Calif. (Portsmouth)/ Sacred Heart
63	Justin Trejo	OG	6-4	305	SR-1L	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
64	James Fry	C	6-3	305	SR-2L	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
65	Brady Foltz	OG	6-4	300	FR-RS	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
66	Blaize Foltz	OG	6-4	310	SR-3L	Rose Hill, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	JR-SQ	Paris, Texas (Paris)
68	Trevius Jones	OG	6-5	315	SR-1L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
69	Aviante Collins	OT	6-6	310	FR-HS	Houston, Texas (Willowridge)
70	Sean Cady	DE	6-3	200	JR-SQ	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
70	Jeremy Coleman	OG	6-2	290	SR-2L	Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall)
71	Michael Thompson	OG	6-5	352	SO-1L	Farmersville, Texas (Farmersville)
72	Bobby Thompson	OT	6-6	310	FR-RS	Midland, Texas (Midland Christian)
73	Eric Tausch	OG	6-3	300	JR-1L	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Halapoulivaati Vaitai	OT	6-6	305	FR-HS	Haltom, Texas (Haltom)
75	John Wooldridge	OG	6-5	310	JR-1L	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
76	Chad Childs	OT	6-5	280	FR-HS	La Grange, Texas (La Grange)
77	Jamelle Naff	OG	6-4	311	FR-RS	Del City, Okla. (Del City)
78	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	290	JR-SQ	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
79	Adam Bateman	OL	6-3	310	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Memorial)
80	Buck Jones	TE	6-4	228	FR-HS	Matthews, N.C. (Weddington)
80	Mason Orradre	WR	6-1	192	FR-RS	San Luis Obispo, Calif. (San Luis Obispo)
81	Bailey Desormeaux	WR	6-3	195	SO-SQ	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
82	Josh Boyce	WR	6-0	203	JR-2L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
83	Gerren Ballard	TE	6-6	250	FR-HS	Whitewright, Texas (Whitewright)
84	Dominic Merka	TE	6-4	230	FR-RS	Crosby, Texas (Crosby)
85	LaDarius Brown	WR	6-4	220	FR-RS	Waxahachie, Texas (Waxahachie)
86	Corey Fuller	TE	6-6	255	SR-3L	La Vernia, Texas (La Vernia)
87	Griffin Gilbert	TE	6-5	220	FR-HS	Austin, Texas (Lake Travis HS)
88	Cam White	WR	6-3	200	SO-1L	DeSoto, Texas (DeSoto)
89	Walker Dille	TE	6-4	242	SR-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Clements)
90	Stansly Maponga	DE	6-2	265	JR-2L	Carrollton, Texas (Hebron)
91	Matt Anderson	DE	6-3	245	SO-1L	Vanderbilt, Texas (Industrial)
92	Ray Burns	NT	6-1	305	JR-1L	Maud, Texas (Maud)
93	Michael Mosharrafa	DE	6-3	210	FR-HS	Phoenix, Ariz. (Brophy College Prep)
94	Taylor Oney	DE	6-4	250	SO-SQ	The Woodlands, Texas (The Woodlands College Park)/Hardin-Simmons)
95	Devonte Fields	DE	6-4	240	FR-HS	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
96	Chucky Hunter	DT	6-1	305	SO-1L	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)
97	Jon Koontz	DE	6-2	265	JR-1L	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
98	Jon Lewis	DT	6-2	290	SO-1L	Spring, Texas (Klein Oak)
99	Terrell Lathan	DT	6-5	260	FR-HS	West Monroe, La. (West Monroe)

COACHING STAFF AND GAME-DAY LOCATION

▸ **Field**: Gary Patterson (head coach), Dick Bumpus (defensive coordinator/defensive line), Trey Haverty (wide receivers), Clay Jennings (cornerbacks), Dan Sharp (tight ends/ special teams coordinator), Eddie Williamson (assistant head coach/offensive line)

▸ **Press Box**: Jarrett Anderson (co-offensive coordinator/running backs), Rusty Burns (co-offensive coordinator/quarterbacks), Chad Glasgow (safeties), Randy Shannon (linebackers)

PLAYER BIOS

41 JONATHAN ANDERSON

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 208 | 1L

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Carroll HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, earning starts in the first three contests ... totaled 27 tackles, including 18 solo stops ... made three tackles in the season-opening win against Grambling State ... his eight tackles (four solo) in TCU's Big 12 opener at Kansas were a season high ... followed that with a three-tackle effort against Virginia ... made five tackles in the win at Baylor and three against Texas Tech ... posted two solo tackles (both on special teams) and a fumble recovery in the regular-season finale against Oklahoma.

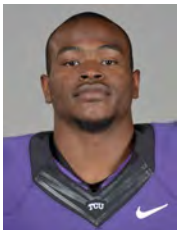
2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	4-4-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	35	14	49	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1	1	1
2012	12/3	18	9	27	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**25/4**	**53**	**23**	**76**	**1.0-3**	**0.0-0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 17 vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 11 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at Boise State in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2011
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last, vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Boise State in 2011



82 JOSH BOYCE

WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 203 | 2L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
Copperas Cove HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played and started all 12 games and recorded a catch in 11 games ... earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention and AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention accolades ... leads TCU in every receiving category ... has 61 catches for 800 yards, while hauling in seven touchdown grabs ... the 61 catches are tied for the third most in a season all-time at TCU and the 800 yards are 10th-best all-time ... needs just three catches to tie the single-season record for receptions ... his 2,444 career yards receiving are the second-most in TCU history ... became TCU's all-time leader in touchdown receptions with a scoring grab against Virginia ... had four catches for 102 yards and two scores in the season opener versus Grambing State ... tallied eight receptions for 85 yards and a touchdown in the win at Baylor ... chipped in another touchdown and seven catches against Texas Tech ... led the team with seven catches for 74 yards at Oklahoma State ... totaled six catches for 180 yards and two touchdowns at West Virginia ... included in that was a 94-yard fourth-quarter touchdown catch with 1:28 remaining in the game that allowed TCU to force overtime ... the 94-yard catch was the longest of his career and the third-longest play in TCU history ... also hauled in the game-winning two-point conversion in the second overtime at West Virginia ... the 180 yards receiving tied for the sixth-most in a game in TCU history and were the most of his career ... the effort at West Virginia earned him Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week honors ... added six catches for 69 yards against Kansas State ... with five receptions in the finale against Oklahoma, he moved into third place all-time at TCU with 156 career receptions.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	4	102	25.5	2	66
Kansas	5	66	16.5	0	22
Virginia	4	22	5.5	1	8
SMU	3	42	14.0	0	25
Iowa State	6	64	10.6	0	30
Baylor	8	85	10.6	1	16
Texas Tech	7	52	7.4	1	16
Oklahoma State	7	74	10.5	0	22
West Virginia	6	180	30.0	2	94
Kansas State	6	69	11.5	0	27
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	5	44	8.8	0	15

BOYCE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2010	13/7	34	646	19.0	6	93
2011	13/13	61	998	16.4	9	74
2012	12/12	61	800	13.1	7	94
Totals	38/32	156	2,444	15.6	22	94

PATs: 1, 3x (reception at Baylor, at Boise State in 2011, at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 9 at Baylor in 2011
Receiving Yards: 180 at West Virginia in 2012
Long Reception: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Touchdown Receptions: 3 at Boise State in 2011
Yards Per Reception (min. 3): 42.0 at Utah in 2010 (3 receptions, 126 yards)

2 TREVONE BOYKIN

QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 215 | RS

MESQUITE, TEXAS
West Mesquite HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games and started the last eight ... selected as an All-Freshman Team honorable mention by CollegeFootballNews.com ... completing 58.6 percent of his passes (154-of-263) for 1,853 yards and 15 touchdowns ... is also TCU's third-leading rusher, tallying 380 yards rushing and three touchdowns ... completed all eight of his pass attempts against Grambling State for 75 yards and a touchdown ... added 57 yards rushing and a touchdown ... used primarily as a runner against Virginia, accounting for 51 yards on three carries ... took over as the starter against Iowa State and threw for 270 yards and a touchdown on 23-of-40 passing ... chipped in 39 yards rushing against the Cyclones ... completed 22-of-30 passes for 261 yards and four touchdowns in his first-career road start at Baylor ... also carried the ball 16 times for 56 yards and a touchdown, accounting for 317 yards total offense and five touchdowns ... had career highs in completions (26), attempts (44) and yards passing (332), while tying his career high in touchdowns (4) against Texas Tech ... became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games ... threw for 185 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... was 12-for-29 for 254 yards and two touchdowns in the overtime win at West Virginia ... one of the touchdown tosses was a 94-yarder to Josh Boyce with 1:28 left on the clock, allowing TCU to force overtime ... completed a two-point pass to Boyce in the second overtime period to seal TCU's 39-38 win ... was 17-of-30 for 164 yards against Kansas State ... threw just nine passes at Texas, but completed seven for 82 yards and also accounted for a team-high 77 yards rushing on 10 carries as TCU claimed a 20-13 win on Thanksgiving night ... completed 17-of-31 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown against Oklahoma, while also rushing for another score.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Passing

Opponent	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
Grambling State	8-8-0	100.0	75	1	18
Kansas	DNP				
Virginia	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0
SMU	1-1-0	100.0	-1	0	0
Iowa State	23-40-3	57.5	270	1	33
Baylor	22-30-0	73.3	261	4	43
Texas Tech	26-44-2	59.1	332	4	60
Oklahoma State	21-40-1	52.5	185	1	22
West Virginia	12-29-1	41.4	254	2	94
Kansas State	17-30-1	56.7	164	1	27
Texas	7-9-1	77.8	82	0	35
Oklahoma	17-31-0	54.8	231	1	80

Rushing

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
Grambling State	5	57	11.4	1	34
Kansas	DNP				
Virginia	3	51	17.0	0	42
SMU	4	14	3.5	0	9
Iowa State	14	39	2.7	0	12
Baylor	16	56	3.5	1	25
Texas Tech	15	16	1.0	0	10
Oklahoma State	9	19	2.1	0	7
West Virginia	15	28	1.8	0	15
Kansas State	12	-13	-1.0	0	15
Texas	10	77	7.7	0	36
Oklahoma	11	36	3.2	1	36

BOYKIN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2012	11/8	154-263-9	58.6	1,853	15	94
Totals	**11/8**	**154-263-9**	**58.6**	**1,853**	**15**	**94**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
114	380	3.3	3	42
114	**380**	**3.3**	**3**	**42**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Passing Attempts: 44 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Completions: 26 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Yards: 332 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Passing Touchdowns: 4, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Completion: 94 yards at West Virginia in 2012
Rushing Attempts: 16 vs. Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 77 at Texas in 2012
Rushing Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012

85 LADARIUS BROWN

WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 220 | RS

WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS
Waxahachie HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games and made six starts ... selected to CollegeFootballNews.com's All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention ... fourth on the team in receptions with 25 and in receiving yards with 351 ... hauled in five touchdown catches, which is the third-best mark on the team ... had his first-career catch at Kansas on his way to five catches and 70 yards ... scored touchdowns in back-to-back games against Virginia and SMU ... grabbed two catches and a touchdown against Baylor and Texas Tech ... the touchdown catch against Texas Tech was a 60-yarder with 2:25 left and the Horned Frogs down by 10 points ... biggest game of the season was seven catches for 67 yards and a touchdown at Oklahoma State ... marked his third-straight game with a scoring grab ... brought down a 27-yard catch at Texas and three catches for 24 yards against Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas	5	70	14.0	0	23
Virginia	2	26	13.0	1	17
SMU	2	9	4.5	1	10
Iowa State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Baylor	2	49	24.5	1	43
Texas Tech	2	70	35.0	1	60
Oklahoma State	7	67	9.5	1	18
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	1	9	9.0	0	9
Texas	1	27	27.0	0	27
Oklahoma	3	24	8.0	0	9

BROWN'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	12/6	25	351	14.0	5	60
Totals	**12/6**	**25**	**351**	**14.0**	**5**	**60**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 7 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 70 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Reception: 60 yards vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Touchdown Receptions: 1, 5x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Yards Per Reception (min. 3): 14.0 at Kansas in 2012 (5 receptions, 70 yards)

10 MATT BROWN

QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 189 | 1L

ALLEN, TEXAS
Allen HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in six games ... started the year as a wide receiver before moving back to quarterback ... completed 4-of-7 passes on the year for 52 yards ... entered into games against Iowa State, Oklahoma State and Kansas State when the starter was temporarily forced out of the game ... completed 3-of-4 passes for 38 yards, including a season-long completion of 22 yards at Oklahoma State ... also carried the ball six times for 13 yards on the year ... longest rush of the year was a nine-yard scamper at Oklahoma State.

BROWN'S CAREER STATS

PASSING

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct.	Yds	TD	Long
2011	9/0	3-5-0	60.0	90	0	54
2012	6/0	4-7-1	66.0	52	0	22
Totals	**15/0**	**7-12-1**	**58.3**	**142**	**0**	**54**

RUSHING

Att.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
24	118	4.9	6	10
6	13	2.2	0	9
30	**131**	**4.3**	**6**	**10**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Pass Attempts: 4, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Pass Completions: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Passing Yards: 76 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Completion: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rush Attempts: 9 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Yards: 52 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011

15 DAVID BUSH

WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 180 | RS

TYLER, TEXAS
John Tyler HS

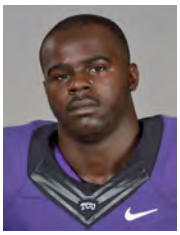
2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in nine games, earning his first-career start against Texas Tech ... made four catches for 36 yards on the year ... all of those grabs came in the season opener against Grambling State, including TCU's final touchdown of the game ... also added a career-best 18-yard reception in the game ... provided depth for TCU's young receiving corps throughout the year.

BUSH'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	9/1	4	36.0	9.0	1	18
Totals	**9/1**	**4**	**36.0**	**9.0**	**1**	**18**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 4 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 36 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Reception: 18 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Touchdown Receptions: 1 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Yards Per Reception (min. 3): 9.0 vs. Grambling State in 2012 (4 receptions, 36 yards)

PLAYER BIOS



51 KENNY CAIN
LINEBACKER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 225 | 3L

METAIRIE, LA.
John Curtis Christian School

SEASON HONORS
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- All-Big 12 Second-Team

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games at middle linebacker ... named AP All-Big 12 First Team and All-Big 12 Second Team ... leads TCU in tackles for the second-straight season ... has made 74 total stops (44 solo, 30 assisted) ... contributed 5.5 tackles for loss, including 1.5 sacks ... grabbed two interceptions and a fumble recovery ... had five stops in each of the first two games against Grambling State and at Kansas ... made four tackles (two solo) in the win over Virginia ... picked off two passes against Virginia, one of which he returned 40 yards ... became the first TCU linebacker with two interceptions in a game during the Gary Patterson era and first since Chad Bayer in 1999 ... also collected a fumble recovery against the Cavaliers ... was named the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after the game versus Virginia ... made five stops in the win at SMU, including a tackle for loss ... had five solo tackles and two assists against Iowa State ... included in his four tackles at Baylor was one-half sack ... totaled seven tackles at Oklahoma State, all of which were solo and included a tackle for loss ... his seven tackles against Kansas State included six solo stops and a tackle for loss ... led the Frogs with 14 tackles (eight solo, six assists) in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and recorded a sack ... made nine tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	2-3-5	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Virginia	2-2-4	0.5-1	0.0-0	2	0	1	0
SMU	3-2-5	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	5-2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Baylor	2-2-4	0.5-3	0.5-3	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	7-0-7	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	6-1-7	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	8-6-14	1.0-2	1.0-2	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3-6-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

CAIN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	8/0	2	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2010	13/0	18	9	27	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
2011	11/9	39	33	72	3.0-5	1.0-3	1	4	1	0
2012	12/12	44	30	74	5.5-12	1.5-5	2	3	1	0
Totals	**44/21**	**103**	**74**	**177**	**9.5-18**	**2.5-8**	**3**	**8**	**3**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 14 at Texas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 8, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 1.0, 6x; last at Texas in 2012
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Interceptions: 2 vs. Virginia in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 8x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 3x; last vs. Virginia in 2012

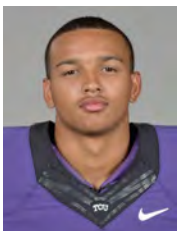
35 JOSH CARRAWAY
DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 225 | HS

FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS
Marcus HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in four games, adding depth on the defensive line ... made four tackles on the year, all of which were solo ... had the first stop of his career against Texas Tech ... totaled two solo tackles at Oklahoma State and one in the win at Texas.

CARRAWAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	4/0	4	0	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**4/0**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**



3 BRANDON CARTER
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 161 | 1L

EULESS, TEXAS
Trinity HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 games, starting four of them ... tied for second on the team in receptions with 34 ... second to only Josh Boyce with 579 yards receiving ... has once again been TCU's deep threat, averaging 17.0 yards per catch ... hauled in six touchdown catches ... his lone catch against Grambling State in the season opener went for a touchdown ... had a monster game in the Big 12 opener at Kansas, totaling eight catches for 141 yards and two touchdowns ... followed that with another 100-yard performance against Virginia, grabbing five balls for 128 yards and a touchdown ... the scoring grab was a one-handed snag that he took 68 yards ... the play earned No. 1 honors on SportsCenter's "top plays"... was TCU's leading receiver against Iowa State, making six catches for 93 yards ... made three catches against Baylor, two against Texas Tech and two against West Virginia ... threw a 25-yard touchdown pass to Corey Fuller in double overtime at West Virginia for TCU's final touchdown before the game-winning two-point conversion ... one of his two grabs against Kansas State went for a touchdown ... his lone catch against Oklahoma was an 80-yarder that he took to the end zone ... it was the longest reception of his career ... also contributed in the kick return game, returning seven kickoffs ... had a 63-yard kick return at SMU and a 38-yarder against Kansas State.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	1	21	21.0	1	21
Kansas	8	141	17.6	2	33
Virginia	5	128	25.6	1	68
SMU	3	18	6.0	0	8
Iowa State	6	94	15.6	0	28
Baylor	3	23	7.6	0	10
Texas Tech	2	21	10.5	0	15
Oklahoma State	DNP				
West Virginia	2	25	12.5	0	22
Kansas State	2	24	12.0	1	19
Texas	1	4	4.0	0	4
Oklahoma	1	80	80.0	1	80

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	23	352	15.3	3	75
2012	11/4	34	579	17.0	6	80
Totals	**23/4**	**57**	**931**	**16.3**	**9**	**80**

RUSHING

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
3	17	5.7	0	15
4	10	2.5	0	14
7	**27**	**3.8**	**0**	**15**

KICK RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2012	11/4	7	176	25.1	0	63
Totals	**23/4**	**7**	**176**	**25.1**	**0**	**63**

PUNT RETURNS

Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
10	137	13.7	0	43
1	5	5.0	0	5
11	**142**	**12.9**	**0**	**43**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 8 at Kansas in 2012
Receiving Yards: 141 at Kansas in 2012
Long Reception: 80 yards vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Touchdowns: 2,2x; last at Kansas in 2012
Rushes: 2 at Texas in 2012
Rushing Yards: 15 vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Long Rush: 15 yards vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Punt Returns: 3, 2x; last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Punt Return Yards: 44 vs. Portland St. in 2011
Long Punt Return: 44 yards vs. Portland St. in 2011
Kick Returns: 3 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Kick Returns Yards: 94 vs. SMU in 2012
Long Kick Returns: 63 vs. SMU in 2012

17 SAM CARTER

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 220 | 1L

ALIEF, TEXAS
Hastings HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Big 12 Second Team
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team
- All-Sophomore Second Team - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

A starter in all 12 games ... named to the All-Big 12 Second Team by a vote of Big 12 coaches and to the AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... TCU's fourth-leading tackler with 62 total tackes (39 solo and 23 assists) ... included in those tackles are 3.0 sacks and 6.5 tackles for loss ... his 3.0 sacks are good for third on the team, as are his 6.5 tackles for loss ... also grabbed four interceptions and forced a fumble ... one of his two tackles against Grambling State was a sack for a 13-yard loss ... had five tackles and his first-career pick at Kansas ... totaled seven tackles against Virginia, including five solo stops ... made eight tackles in the game with Iowa State and five were solo ... filled the stat sheet in the win at Baylor with seven tackles (all solo), an interception and two sacks ... had three solo tackles at Oklahoma State ... tied for the team lead in the win at West Virginia with 10 tackles (four solo, six assists) ... made eight tackles, including five solo, against Kansas State ... had a tackle for loss in each of the three aforementioned games ... made just four tackles at Texas, but forced a fumble and had an interception on UT's final possession that clinched the Thanksgiving night win for the Horned Frogs ... made six tackles in the regular season finale against Oklahoma and intercepted his fourth pass of the year ... returned that interception 42 yards to set up a TCU touchdown on the next play from scrimmage.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	1-1-2	1.0-13	1.0-13	0	0	0	0
Kansas	1-4-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Virginia	5-2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	5-3-8	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	7-0-7	2.0-13	2.0-13	1	0	0	0
Texas Tech	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma State	3-0-3	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
West Virginia	4-6-10	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Kansas State	5-3-8	1.0-1	1.0-12	0	1	0	0
Texas	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0	1
Oklahoma	5-1-6	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0

CARTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/1	3	5	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2012	12/12	39	23	62	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	10	0	1
Totals	23/13	42	28	70	6.5-31	3.0-26	4	11	0	1

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Sacks: 2.0 at Baylor in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012

23 B.J. CATALON

TAILBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 185 | HS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

SEASON HONORS

- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in 12 games, making one start ... named All-Big 12 honorable mention offensive freshman of the year and Big 12 All-Freshman Team by ESPN.com ... leads TCU in rushing with 562 yards, averaging 4.8 yards per carry ... also leads the Frogs in carries with 116 ... was TCU's leading rusher in seven of 12 games ... also saw action in the passing game, making 23 catches, the sixth-most on the team ... opened his Horned Frog career with 13 carries for 63 yards against Grambling State, as well as making four receptions for 57 yards ... saw limited action against Kansas, Virginia and SMU ... returned as the primary back against Iowa State to post 86 yards rushing on 13 carries, an average of 6.6 per rush and also caught four passes ... the 86 yards rushing were his biggest output of the season ... had 79 yards on 17 carries in the win at Baylor and 72 yards on 12 carries against Texas Tech ... scored his lone touchdown of the year against Texas Tech, finding the end zone via the air ... posted rushing totals of 43 yards and 39 yards in the games at Oklahoma State and West Virginia, including a season-long 46-yard rush at OSU... carried it eight times for 44 yards against Kansas State ... totaled 66 yards on just 11 carries in the win at Texas ... closed the season with 51 yards on 11 carries against Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Rushing

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	13	63	4.8	0	16
Kansas	2	-2	-1.0	0	0
Virginia	5	11	2.2	0	5
SMU	3	10	3.3	0	6
Iowa State	13	86	6.6	0	18
Baylor	17	79	4.6	0	12
Texas Tech	12	72	6.0	0	28
Oklahoma State	6	43	7.1	0	46
West Virginia	15	39	2.6	0	9
Kansas State	8	44	5.5	0	26
Texas	11	66	6.0	0	41
Oklahoma	11	51	4.6	0	9

Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	4	57	14.2	0	22
Kansas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Virginia	1	7	7.0	0	7
SMU	1	5	5.0	0	5
Iowa State	4	19	4.7	0	16
Baylor	1	9	9.0	0	9
Texas Tech	3	19	6.3	1	7
Oklahoma State	2	13	6.5	0	9
West Virginia	1	4	4.0	0	4
Kansas State	2	6	3.0	0	5
Texas	2	11	5.5	0	7
Oklahoma	2	2	1.0	0	2

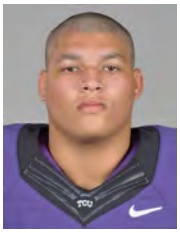
CATALON'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	12/1	116	562	4.8	0	46
Totals	**12/1**	**116**	**562**	**4.8**	**0**	**46**

RECEIVING

Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
23	152	6.6	1	22
23	**152**	**6.6**	**1**	**22**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 17 at Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 86 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long Rush: 46 yards at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receptions: 4, 2x; last vs Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 57 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Reception: 22 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas Tech in 2012



69 AVIANTE COLLINS

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 310 | HS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Willowridge HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Freshman Team Honorable Mention - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Started all 12 games as a true freshman ... recognized by CollegeFootballNews.com as All-Freshman Team honorable mention ... was the starting right tackle for 10 games and started two games at left tackle ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

COLLINS' CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/12 (12/12 in 2012)

PLAYER BIOS

47 PAUL DAWSON
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 230 | TR

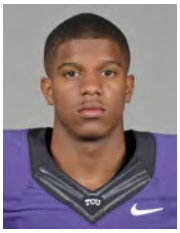
DALLAS, TEXAS
Skyline HS / Trinity Valley CC

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, providing depth at linebacker ... made 14 tackles, including eight solo stops ... also recorded a tackle for loss and forced a fumble ... had a team-high seven special teams tackles ... totaled six tackles in the season opener against Grambling State, his most in a game ... followed that with three tackles at Kansas and two against Virginia ... added another tackle against Iowa State ... turned in two tackles, including one for loss and forced a fumble in the win at West Virginia.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/0	8	6	14	1.0-15	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**12/0**	**8**	**6**	**14**	**1.0-15**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 1.0 at West Virginia in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at West Virginia in 2012



11 SKYE DAWSON
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 5-9 | 183 | 3L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
Dallas Christian School

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention (PR/KR)

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Appeared in 11 of 12 games and made five starts on the year ... recognized as All-Big 12 Honorable Mention as a returner ... tied for second on the team with 34 receptions ... third on the team with 455 yards receiving ... averaging 13.4 yards per catch and hauled in one scoring grab on the year ... used as TCU's primary kick and punt returner ... averaging 10.0 yards per punt return with a long of 64 yards ... returned 17 kickoffs for an average of 22.5 yards per return with a long of 52 yards ... one of two players (Tavon Austin) in the Big 12 to rank in the top five in punt and kick return average ... also carried the ball 10 times for 44 yards ... caught two passes for 31 yards against Kansas ... hauled in five catches for 62 yards against Virginia, including a 27-yarder ... his one grab against SMU went for 30 yards ... also added a 64-yard punt return in the win against the Mustangs ... made four catches for 57 yards in the game with Iowa State while averaging 32.6 yards per kick return with a long of 52 ... posted a career best numbers in receptions (10) and yards receiving (154) against Texas Tech and grabbed TCU's first touchdown of the game, a 19-yarder ... his 36-yard reception in the fourth quarter put TCU in position to tie the game and force overtime ... posted a 22-yard punt return against Texas Tech ... made catches in each of the last five games, including three each against Okalhoma State and Oklahoma.

Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	DNP				
Kansas	2	31	15.5	0	22
Virginia	5	62	12.4	0	27
SMU	1	30	30.0	0	30
Iowa State	4	57	14.2	0	33
Baylor	2	19	9.5	0	14
Texas Tech	10	154	15.4	1	36
Oklahoma State	3	24	8.0	0	11
West Virginia	1	14	14.0	0	14
Kansas State	2	36	18.0	0	19
Texas	1	1	1.0	0	1
Oklahoma	3	27	9.0	0	11

Punt Returns

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	DNP				
Kansas	1	0	0.0	0	0
Virginia	1	8	8.0	0	8
SMU	2	69	34.5	0	64
Iowa State	1	10	10.0	0	10
Baylor	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas Tech	4	60.0	15.0	0	22
Oklahoma State	1	-4	-4.0	0	-4
West Virginia	3	7	2.3	0	11
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	0	0.0	0	0

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010	12/2	12	170	14.2	0	52
2011	13/5	45	500	11.1	5	73
2012	11/5	34	455	13.4	1	36
Totals	48/12	91	1,125	12.3	6	73

RUSHING

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
13	111	8.5	0	25
4	4	1.0	0	5
5	43	8.6	0	32
10	44	4.4	0	11
32	202	6.3	0	32

KICKOFF RETURNS

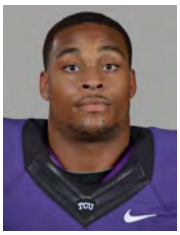
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	12/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010	12/2	3	87	29.0	0	44
2011	13/5	4	95	23.8	0	47
2012	11/5	17	383	22.5	0	52
Totals	48/12	24	565	23.5	0	52

PUNT RETURNS

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
1	25	25.0	0	25
12	59	4.9	0	42
15	150	10.0	0	64
28	234	8.3	0	64

Tackles: 1 solo in 2009

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 10 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Receiving Yards: 154 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Long Reception: 73 yards vs. Portland State in 2011
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Portland State in 2011
Rushes: 3, 3x; last at Baylor in 2011
Rushing Yards: 47 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Long Rush: 32 yards at Baylor in 2011
Kick Returns: 5 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Kick Return Yards: 163 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long Kick Return: 52 yards vs. Iowa State in 2012
Punt Returns: 4, 2x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Punt Return Yards: 69 at SMU in 2012
Long Punt Return: 64 yards at SMU in 2012



30 AUNDRE DEAN
TAILBACK
SENIOR | 6-0 | 215 | 2L

KATY, TEXAS
Katy HS / UCLA

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in 10 games, earning three starts ... totaled 63 carries for 278 yards, an average of 4.4 per carry ... also caught one ball out of the backfield, which he took into the end zone ... had seven carries for 28 yards in the season opener versus Grambling State ... carried 10 times in the win at SMU ... posted 53 yards on 12 carries against Iowa State and also caught a 7-yard pass for his first-career receiving touchdown ... set career highs in carries (15) and yards (73) in the win at Baylor ... had the longest rush of his career, a 37-yarder, against Texas Tech ... got seven carries for 21 yards in the win at Texas.

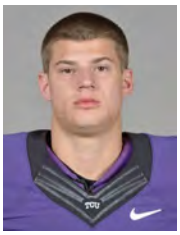
Rushing

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	7	28	4.0	0	11
Kansas	1	1	1.0	0	1
Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
SMU	10	26	2.6	0	5
Iowa State	12	53	4.4	0	24
Baylor	15	73	4.8	0	21
Texas Tech	3	37	12.3	0	37
Oklahoma State	DNP				
West Virginia	6	30	5.0	0	15
Kansas State	DNP				
Texas	7	21	3.0	0	10
Oklahoma	2	9	4.5	0	8

DEAN'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	6/0	10	22	2.2	0	7
2009	Redshirted					
2010	8/0	32	223	7.0	1	35
2011	12/0	31	130	4.2	0	28
2012	10/5	63	278	4.4	0	37
Totals	36/5	136	653	4.8	1	37

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 15 at Baylor in 2012
Rushing Yards: 73 at Baylor in 2012
Long Rush: 37 yards at vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Rushing Touchdown: 1 at New Mexico in 2010
Receptions: 1 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 7 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 vs. Iowa State in 2012

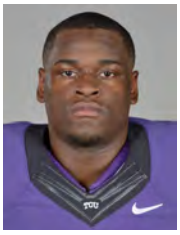


24 RYAN DENUCCI
PLACE KICKER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 190 | 1L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
L.C. Anderson HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the season opener, kicking off three times ... averaged 61.7 yards per kick and had a touchback against Grambling State.

DENUCCI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 (7/0 in 2011, 1/0 in 2012)



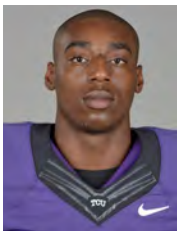
59 TAYO FABULUJE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-7 | 315 | SQ

EULESS, TEXAS
Oak Ridge HS / BYU

SEASON HONORS
- All-Sophomore Team Honorable Mention - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games, notching 11 starts ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention Offensive Newcomer of the Year ... made 10 of his starts at left tackle, protecting the quarterbacks' blind side ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

FABULUJE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/11 (12/11 in 2012)



95 DEVONTE FIELDS
DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 240 | HS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year
- AP All-Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- Freshman All-American - Sporting News
- Freshman All-American - Phil Steele
- Freshman All-American - CBSSports.com
- Freshman All-American - FoxSportsNext.com
- All-Freshman First Team - CollegeFootballNews.com
- Defensive Freshman of the Year - CollegeFootballNews.com
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year - Dallas Morning News
- Honorable Mention All-American - SI.com
- Fourth-Team All-American - Phil Steele

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Started all 12 games ... voted by Big 12 coaches as the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year ... media selected him as the AP Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year and Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... also landed on both of the first teams for All-Big 12 and AP All-Big 12 ... selected to multiple Freshman All-American Teams and named the Defensive Freshman of the Year by CollegeFootballNews.com ... has posted 49 tackles, including 32 solo stops ... leads the team with 17.5 tackles for loss and 9.0 sacks ... first in the Big 12 at 1.46 tackles for loss per game and second in the league with 0.75 sacks per game ... his nine sacks already are tied for the sixth-most in a season in TCU history and are the most by a freshman ... has forced two fumbles and recovered another ... also posted an interception of Kansas State quarterback Collin Klein ... took part in a sack in the first seven games of the season ... recorded a tackle for loss in 10 of the 12 games ... made a huge impact in his TCU debut, making five tackles, three of which were for loss, and a sack ... contributed a one-half sack in the win at Kansas ... made four tackles, including three solo in the win over Virginia ... also had a sack and forced fumble in the game ... posted a season-best seven tackles in the win at SMU, which also featured season bests in tackles for loss (4.0) and sacks (2.5) ... made six stops (two solo) against Iowa State and chipped in a tackle for loss and half of a sack ... all five of his tackles in the win at Baylor were solo tackles and two were for loss ... added a sack, a forced fumble and a fumble recovery at Baylor ... made four tackles against Texas Tech, 2.5 of which were behind the line of scrimmage and 1.5 of which were quarterback sacks ... had four tackles (all solo) at Oklahoma State ... recorded half of a tackle for loss in the win at West Virginia to go along with four tackles ... posted three solo tackles (one for loss) against Kansas State and intercepted a pass on KSU's first possession ... made four solo tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and two of them were for loss ... also posted his biggest sack of the season, an 11-yard loss ... made two tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma.

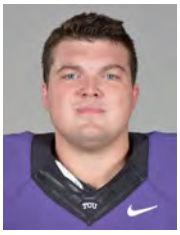
2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	2-3-5	3.0-10	1.0-6	0	0	0	0
Kansas	0-1-1	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	1	0	0
Virginia	3-1-4	1.0-7	1.0-7	0	0	0	1
SMU	4-3-7	4.0-14	2.5-13	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	2-4-6	1.0-5	0.5-4	0	1	0	0
Baylor	5-0-5	2.0-5	1.0-4	0	0	1	1
Texas Tech	3-1-4	2.5-18	1.5-16	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma State	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	1-3-4	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	3-0-3	1.0-5	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
Texas	4-0-4	2.0-14	1.0-11	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

FIELDS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/12	32	17	49	17.5-80	9.0-63	1	3	1	2
Totals	**12/12**	**32**	**17**	**49**	**17.5-80**	**9.0-63**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at SMU in 2012
Solo Tackles: 5 at Baylor in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 4.0 at SMU in 2012
Sacks: 2.5 at SMU in 2012
Interceptions: 1 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at Baylor in 2012



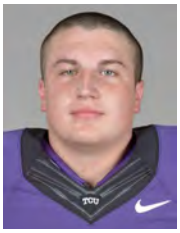
66 BLAIZE FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-4 | 310 | 3L

ROSE HILL, KAN.
Rose Hill HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Second Team
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games at right guard ... selected to the All-Big 12 Second Team and AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... honored as an All-Big 12 Honorable Mention selection for Offensive Lineman of the Year ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 42/27 (12/2 in 2009; 5/0 in 2010; 13/13 in 2011; 12/12 in 2012)



65 BRADY FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 300 | RS

ROSE HILL, KAN.
Rose Hill HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 of 12 games ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

FOLTZ'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 11/0 (11/0 in 2012)

PLAYER BIOS

64 JAMES FRY
CENTER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 305 | 2L

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
Smithson Valley HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games as TCU's center ... recognized as an All-Big 12 Honorable Mention selection ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

FRY'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 34/24 (9/0 in 2010; 13/12 in 2011, 12/12 in 2012)

86 COREY FULLER
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-6 | 255 | 3L

LA VERNIA, TEXAS
La Vernia HS

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in all 12 games and made seven starts ... started each of the last four games of the year ... leads TCU tight ends with seven catches for 80 yards ... averaging 11.4 yards per catch ... recorded his first catch of the year at SMU ... added another against Iowa State ... his one catch against West Virginia was a 25-yard touchdown grab on TCU's lone play of the second overtime ... made two grabs against Kansas State ... hauled in two catches in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas, including a career-long 35-yarder.

FULLER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	8/0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2010	10/0	2	30	15.0	0	19
2011	13/4	2	35	17.5	0	18
2012	12/7	7	80	11.4	1	35
Totals	43/11	11	145	13.1	1	35

TACKLES
2 Total (1 assist in 2010, 1 solo in 2011)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Receiving Yards: 39 at Texas in 2012
Long Reception: 35 yards at Texas in 2012
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2011

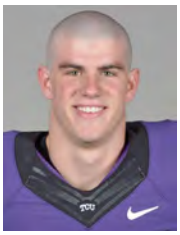
16 KEIVON GAMBLE
CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 180 | TR

DALLAS, TEXAS
Trinity Valley CC

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games, starting one ... saw the majority of his action on special teams ... posted seven tackles, six of which were solo ... six of those tackles came on special teams ... had a season-best two tackles against Virginia ... also posted stops against Kansas, SMU, Oklahoma State, Kansas State and Texas ... forced a fumble at Oklahoma State.

GAMBLE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	11/1	6	1	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Totals	**11/1**	**6**	**1**	**7**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**



87 GRIFFIN GILBERT
TIGHT END
FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 220 | HS

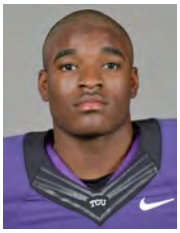
AUSTIN, TEXAS
Lake Travis HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, making five starts ... provided depth at the tight end position ... has two catches for 11 yards ... both of those grabs came in the game against Kansas State.

GILBERT'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	12/5	2	11	5.5	0	6
Totals	**12/5**	**2**	**11**	**5.5**	**0**	**6**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 11 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Long Reception: 6 yards vs. Kansas State in 2012



20 DEANTE' GRAY
CORNERBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 180 | HS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Westside HS

SEASON HONORS
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 12 games as a punt returner and providing depth in the secondary ... picked up a spot on ESPN.com's Big 12 All-Freshman Team ... leads the team in punt return yardage with 157 despite fielding just seven punts ... averages 22.4 yards per return and has TCU's lone punt return touchdown ... burst onto the scene in his debut, returning five punts for 160 total yards ... included in that total is a 70-yard punt return touchdown on his first attempt as a Horned Frog added a 61-yard punt return later in the game ... the 160 yards set a TCU record for punt return yardage in a game, breaking a record that had stood for 65 years ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his effort ... also recorded five solo tackles on the year ... had a season-best three stops at Oklahoma State and also forced a fumble ... had one tackle against Texas Tech and in the season finale against Oklahoma.

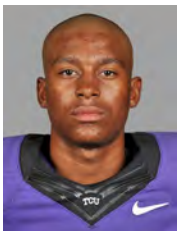
GRAY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/0	5	0	5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
Totals	**12/0**	**5**	**0**	**5**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**

PUNT RETURNS

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	12/0	7	157	22.4	1	70
Totals	**12/0**	**7**	**157**	**22.4**	**1**	**70**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 3 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Returns: 5 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Punt Return Yards: 160 vs. Grambling State in 2012
Long Punt Return: 70 yards vs. Grambling State in 2012



1 CHRIS HACKETT

SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 200 | RS

TYLER, TEXAS
John Tyler HS

SEASON HONORS

- All-Freshman Second Team - CollegeFootballNews.com
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in 12 games, starting the last nine ... fifth on the team in tackles with 54 (35 solo, 19 assists) ... has 1.5 tackles for loss ... one of five Horned Frogs with multiple interceptions, posting two picks to go along with four pass breakups ... forced a fumble and recovered two more ... made two solo tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... added two more against Virginia ... tallied three tackles (two solo), an interception and a fumble recovery in the win at SMU ... made two tackles, posted an interception that he returned 23 yards and recovered a fumble in the win at Baylor ... totaled seven tackles, including four solo, against Texas Tech ... posted 10 tackles (nine solo) and forced a fumble at Oklahoma State ... had nine tackles at West Virginia and a career-best 11 stops (five solo) in the season finale.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	2-0-2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
SMU	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	1	0
Iowa State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	1	0
Texas Tech	4-3-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	9-1-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
West Virginia	4-5-9	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	5-6-11	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

HACKETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSIVE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/9	35	19	54	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	4	2	1
Totals	**12/9**	**35**	**19**	**54**	**1.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 11 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 4x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012

36 JOEL HASLEY

LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 220 | 1L

ALEDO, TEXAS
Aledo HS

SEASON HONORS

- AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played in 11 games, starting at linebacker in nine of them ... second on the team in tackles with 71 (43 solo, 28 assists) ... also second on the team with 8.0 tackles for loss ... has two sacks ... made five tackles in the season opener with Grambling State ... had a career-high 12 tackles (eight solo) in the win at Kansas, including two tackles for loss, both of which were sacks ... his effort earned him Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week ... followed that with an eight tackle, including seven solo, performance against Virginia ... he again had two tackles for loss against the Cavaliers ... made five tackles at SMU ... had eight stops (four solo) at Baylor and nine (four solo) against Texas Tech ... three of those tackles against the Red Raiders were for loss ... posted seven solo tackles and two assists and a tackle for loss at Oklahoma State ... made five tackles, four solo, at West Virginia and three in the season finale with Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	2-3-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	8-4-12	2.0-7	2.0-7	0	0	0	0
Virginia	7-1-8	2.0-7	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	1-4-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	4-3-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Baylor	4-4-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	4-5-9	3.0-7	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	7-2-9	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas State	DNP						
Texas	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

HASLEY'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	11/0	4	5	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2012	11/9	43	28	71	8.0-23	2.0-7	0	2	0	0
Totals	22/9	47	33	80	8.0-23	2.0-7	0	2	1	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 12 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 8 at Kansas in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 3.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012

28 GEOFF HOOKER

SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

SHERMAN, TEXAS
Sherman HS

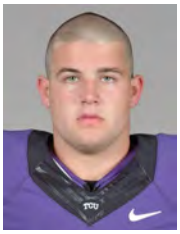
2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Appeared in all 12 games, providing depth in the secondary and playing on TCU's special teams units ... has nine tackles on the year, all of which are solo ... six of his tackles have come on special teams ... made two stops in the season opener with Grambling ... had a tackle against SMU, Baylor, Texas Tech and Kansas State ... tallied two stops in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

HOOKER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	7/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/0	9	0	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	19/0	12	0	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last at Texas in 2012



56 JOEY HUNT

CENTER/OFFENSIVE GUARD
FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 285 | HS

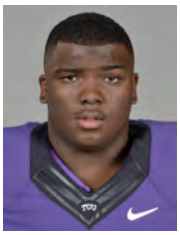
EL CAMPO, TEXAS
El Campo HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON

Played in seven games, including a start against Iowa State at left guard ... provided more depth on the Horned Frog offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

HUNT'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 7/1 (7/1 in 2012)

PLAYER BIOS



96 CHUCKY HUNTER
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 305 | 1L

WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Second Team

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games, including starting the last eight ... earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team ... has 32 tackles, including 21 solo stops ... of those tackles, 5.5 have been for loss and three are sacks ... made two tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... both of his tackles at Kansas were solo stops ... posted three tackles, including 1.5 sacks in the win at SMU ... had five tackles and 0.5 sack against Iowa State ... made three solo stops at Baylor ... totaled four tackles against Texas Tech ... had three tackles against Kansas State, including a sack for a 12-yard loss ... tied a career-high with five tackles and set a career best with four solo stops in the season finale ... included in that total are two tackles behind the line of scrimmage.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2-0-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	2-1-3	1.5-7	1.5-7	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	3-2-5	0.5-3	0.5-3	0	0	0	0
Baylor	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	2-1-3	1.0-12	1.0-12	0	0	0	0
Texas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	4-1-5	2.0-8	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

HUNTER'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/1	3	14	17	2.0-3	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
2012	12/8	21	11	32	5.5-31	3.0-22	0	0	0	0
Totals	**24/9**	**24**	**25**	**49**	**7.5-34**	**3.5-23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Solo Tackles: 4 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Sacks: 1.5 at SMU in 2012

26 DERRICK KINDRED
SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 202 | HS

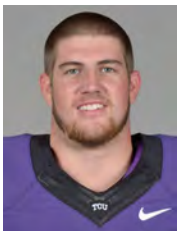
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Wagner HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 11 games, making his lone start at West Virginia ... has 20 tackles (14 solo) and two pass breakups ... had three tackles in the season opener against Grambling ... both of his tackles against Virginia were solo efforts ... earned his first-career start at West Virginia and made the most of the opportunity ... totaled 10 tackles, including nine solo stops, and two pass breakups ... had a tackle against Kansas State and two each against Texas and Oklahoma.

KINDRED'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	11/1	14	6	20	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Totals	**11/1**	**14**	**6**	**20**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2 at West Virginia in 2012



97 JON KOONTZ
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 265 | 1L

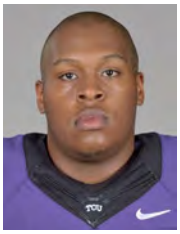
ALEDO, TEXAS
Aledo HS

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, making four starts during the year ... has 12 tackles (nine solo, three assists) ... also snagged an interception and posted two pass breakups ... posted a solo stop against Grambling State ... had a tackle and his first-career interception in the win at SMU ... contributed three tackles, including two solo at Baylor ... had two solo stops at Oklahoma State and a pass breakup ... all three of his tackles in the win at West Virginia were unassisted and broke up a pass.

KOONTZ'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/0	11	5	16	4.0-13	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2012	12/4	9	3	12	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	2	0	0
Totals	25/4	20	8	28	4.0-13	0.0-0	1	2	1	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 6 at Air Force in 2011
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012



99 TERRELL LATHAN
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 260 | HS

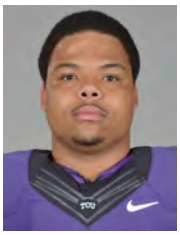
WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in five games, providing depth on the defensive line ... made two tackles, including one for loss ... had a solo tackle in the season opener against Grambling State ... other tackle on the year was for a four-yard loss against Kansas State.

LATHAN'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	5/0	2	0	2	1.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**5/0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**1.0-4**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 1.0 vs. Kansas State in 2012



98 JON LEWIS
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 290 | 1L

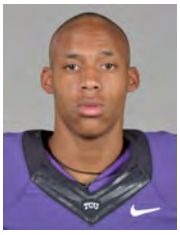
SPRING, TEXAS
Klein Oak HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 12 games and logged starts in the first four ... has totaled five tackles (two solo) ... two of those are tackles for loss ... assisted on his first two tackles of the year against Virginia ... lone tackle against Texas Tech was for a three-yard loss ... had a solo and assisted tackle in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and posted a tackle for loss.

LEWIS' CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/1	7	9	16	3.0-13	1.0-8	0	0	0	0
2012	12/4	2	3	5	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**25/5**	**9**	**12**	**21**	**5.0-17**	**1.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 3, 2x; last vs. BYU in 2011
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. BYU in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 5x; last at Texas in 2012
Sacks: 1.0 vs. BYU in 2011



7 KOLBY LISTENBEE
WIDE RECEIVER
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 185 | FR

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Bowie HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in eight games as a freshman, providing depth at wide receiver.

LISTENBEE'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 (8/0 in 2012)

54 MARCUS MALLET
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 216 | 1L

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
Cleveland HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the last 11 games and earned starts against Kansas State and Texas ... made 18 stops on the year, including 13 solo tackles ... five of his tackles have been for loss ... also forced a fumble ... made his first tackle of the year in his season debut at Kansas ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were unassisted and one was for loss ... posted a career-high seven tackles (four solo) at West Virginia, two of which were for loss ... both of his tackles against Kansas State were for loss and he also forced a fumble in the game ... had four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas.

MALLET'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	9/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	11/2	13	5	18	5.0-8	0.0-0	0	1	0	1
Totals	**20/2**	**15**	**6**	**21**	**5.0-8**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 7 at West Virginia in 2012
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last at West Virginia in 2012
Tackles For Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1 vs. Kansas State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1 at West Virginia in 2012

90 STANSLY MAPONGA
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 265 | 2L

CARROLLTON, TEXAS
Hebron HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 Second Team

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played 10 games and made eight starts ... missed two games due to injury ... selected to the All-Big 12 First Team and the AP All-Big 12 Second Team ... had 22 tackles, including 15 solo ... six of those tackles were for loss, including 2.5 sacks ... tied for the team lead with two forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries ... tallied two tackles in the season opener against Grambling State, including a sack ... forced a fumble at Kansas ... made four tackles in the game against Virginia, three of which were solo stops ... had 0.5 tackles for loss among his two tackles at SMU ... a tackle for loss was one of his two stops against Iowa State ... missed the Texas Tech and Oklahoma State games after being injured against Baylor ... returned against West Virginia to post three solo stops, including a nine-yard loss on a tackle for loss and a forced fumble ... recovered a fumble and posted three solo tackles against Kansas State ... made four tackles (two solo) and recovered another fumble in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... broke up a pass in the season finale.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	1-1-2	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	0	0
Kansas	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Virginia	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
SMU	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.5-1	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	1-1-2	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	0-1-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	DNP						
Oklahoma State	DNP						
West Virginia	3-0-3	1.0-9	0.0-0	0	0	0	1
Kansas State	3-0-3	2.0-8	2.0-8	0	0	1	0
Texas	2-2-4	0.5-4	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Oklahoma	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0

MAPONGA'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	12/12	15	17	32	3.0-17	2.5-17	0	1	0	1
2011	13/13	33	22	55	13.5-62	9.0-54	0	2	2	5
2012	10/8	15	7	22	6.0-29	3.5-17	0	1	2	2
Totals	**35/33**	**63**	**46**	**109**	**22.5-108**	**15.0-88**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**8**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 9 vs. UNLV in 2011
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. UNLV in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 3.0 vs. UNLV in 2011
Sacks: 2.0, 3x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 4x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 4x; last at Texas in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1, 8x; last at West Virginia in 2012

40 JAMES MCFARLAND
DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 240 | HS

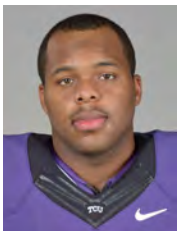
WEST MONROE, LA.
West Monroe HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, providing depth at defensive end ... made four tackles, including two solo stops ... added a half of a sack in the game against Texas Tech ... had solo tackles at Baylor and at Oklahoma State.

MCFARLAND'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/0	2	2	4	0.5-0	0.5-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**0.5-0**	**0.5-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

PLAYER BIOS

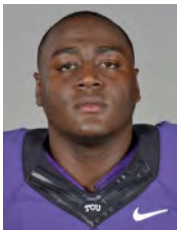


43 CLIFF MURPHY
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 280 | SQ

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
Little Elm HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in nine games, providing depth at tight end ... used primarily as a blocker, did not record a catch.

MURPHY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 11/0 (2/0 in 2011, 9/0 in 2012)



77 JAMELLE NAFF
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 311 | RS

DEL CITY, OKLA.
Del City HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in six games, including five of the last six during the conference season ... provided depth on the offensive line.

NAFF'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 6/0 (6/0 in 2012)

33 JADEN OBERKROM
PLACEKICKER
FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 182 | HS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Martin HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- Lou Groza Award Semifinalist
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com
- All-Freshman Honorable Mention - CollegeFootballNews.com

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Served as TCU's placekicker and kickoff specialist in all 12 games ... Big 12 coaches named him All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... was also named a semifinalist for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top kicker ... made 19-of-27 field goals on the year and booted through all 41 of his PAT attempts ... posted 31 touchbacks on his 65 kickoffs ... converted on eight-of-nine field goals from 40 to 49 yards and had a long of 50 ... made his first-career field goal in the win at Kansas, a 37-yard kick ... added another field goal later in the game ... knocked through kicks of 46 and 47 yards against Virginia ... made a 43-yarder in the rain at SMU ... was 3-of-3 against Iowa State, including his season-long 50 yarder ... had touchbacks on six of his eight kickoffs in the win at Baylor ... set a TCU and Big 12 record with six made field goals (32, 41, 32, 45, 42 and 38) against Texas Tech ... he also converted five PATs in the game to set a single-game TCU record for points scored by kicking with 23 ... earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors for his efforts ... made a fourth-quarter field goal in the overtime win at West Virginia ... knocked through two field goals at Texas, including a 41-yarder in the fourth quarter ... connected on a 47-yard kick against Oklahoma.

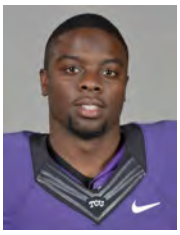
2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Kicking

Opponent	FG-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts.
Grambling State	0-0	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	8-8	8
Kansas	2-3	66.7	0-0	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-0	37	0	2-2	8
Virginia	2-2	100.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0	47	0	3-3	9
SMU	1-2	50.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	43	0	3-3	6
Iowa State	3-3	100.0	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0	1-1	50	0	2-2	11
Baylor	0-0	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	7-7	7
Texas Tech	6-6	100.0	0-0	0-0	3-3	3-3	0-0	45	0	5-5	23
Oklahoma State	0-2	0.0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2-2	2
West Virginia	1-2	50.0	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	0-0	26	0	4-4	7
Kansas State	1-2	50.0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	35	0	1-1	4
Texas	2-3	66.7	1-1	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	41	0	2-2	8
Oklahoma	1-2	50.0	0-0	0-0	0-1	1-1	0-0	47	0	2-2	5

OBERKROM'S CAREER STATS
KICKING

Year	FG-A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts.
2012	19-27	70.4	1-1	2-3	7-11	8-9	1-3	50	0	41-41	98
Totals	**19-27**	**70.4**	**1-1**	**2-3**	**7-11**	**8-9**	**1-3**	**50**	**0**	**41-41**	**98**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Field Goals: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012 (school record)
Field Goal Attempts: 6 vs. Texas Tech in 2012 (school record)
Long Field Goal: 50 vs. Iowa State in 2012
PATs Made: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012
PATs Attempted: 8 vs. Grambling State in 2012



6 ELISHA OLABODE
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 192 | 2L

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
Cedar Hill HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention and AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention ... third on the team in tackles with 66 tackles (47 solo, 19 assists) ... three of those tackles have been for loss ... has taken part in seven takeaways, the most of anyone on the team ... tied for the team lead in interceptions with four and has taken two of those back for touchdowns ... has forced two fumbles and recovered another ... credited with nine pass breakups ... made his first interception of the year against Grambling State and took it 28 yards for a score ... made five tackles, including one solo and scooped up a fumble recovery in the win at Kansas ... six of his eight tackles against Virginia were unassisted and one was behind the line of scrimmage ... also forced a fumble against the Cavaliers ... to go along with four tackles at SMU, also grabbed his second interception of the year that he returned 51 yards ... made six tackles (five solo) against Iowa State, including one for loss ... had three tackles at Baylor, one of which was for a loss ... set a career high with 10 tackles (eight solo), forced a fumble and returned an interception 11 yards for a touchdown for TCU's first score at Oklahoma State ... all eight of his tackles against Kansas State were solo stops ... had three tackles and his fourth interception of the year in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... collected nine tackles, including seven solo in the season finale against Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Kansas	2-3-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Virginia	6-2-8	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	2	0	1
SMU	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Iowa State	5-1-6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	3-0-3	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	8-2-10	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	1
West Virginia	2-2-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Kansas State	8-0-8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	0	0
Texas	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	7-2-9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

OLABODE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2010	11/0	5	4	9	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2011	13/0	9	6	15	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	2	1	0
2012	12/12	47	19	66	3.0-7	0.0-0	4	9	1	2
Totals	**36/12**	**61**	**29**	**90**	**3.0-7**	**0.0-0**	**4**	**11**	**2**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 10 at Oklahoma State in 2012
Solo Tackles: 8, 2x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last at Texas in 2012
Long Interception Return: 51 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 2, 3x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012
Fumbles Forced: 1, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1, 2x; last vs. Kansas in 2012

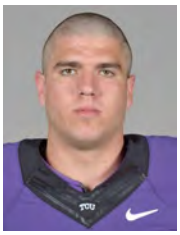
31 CALE PATTERSON

PUNTER
SENIOR | 5-11 | 185 | SQ

KENILWORTH, ILL.
New Trier HS

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in all 12 games, primarily as TCU's holder on place kicks ... has also punted three times with a long of 46.

PATTERSON'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (12/0 in 2012)



37 ETHAN PERRY

PUNTER
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 230 | HS

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
Smithson Valley HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention
- Freshman All-American - Sporting News
- Freshman All-American - CBSSports.com
- Freshman All-American - FoxSportsNext.com
- Freshman All-American Second Team - Phil Steele
- All-Freshman First Team - CollegeFootballNews.com
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Has punted in 11 of 12 games this season ... named All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's coaches and the Associated Press ... a Freshman All-American from multiple different outlets ... averaging 45.2 yards per punt with a long of 64 ... 19 of his 56 punts have gone more than 50 yards ... 16 of those have ended up inside the 20-yard line ... third in the Big 12 in punting average and ninth in the NCAA at 45.2 yards per punt .. that number is the second-best figure all-time at TCU and best since 1981 ... first-career punt went for 45 yards at Kansas ... averaged 49.8 yards on four punts against Virginia, including a long of 57 ... booted his season-long punt of 64 yards in the rain at SMU, added a 61-yarder and landed four of his seven punts inside the 20 ... boasted an average of 52.0 yards on four punts against Iowa State and punted a 63-yarder, his second-straight game with a punt of at least 60 yards ... had two 52-yard punts against Baylor ... punted three times against Texas Tech, averaging 45.0 yards per punt with a long of 50 ... had a 57-yarder at Oklahoma State among his eight punts and averaged 47.8 yards on those punts ... averaged 41.7 yards per punt on nine punts at West Virginia, which was his busiest day of the season ... had a long of 47 against Kansas State ... posted a long punt of 52 yards in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... booted a 64-yarder and 61-yarder against Oklahoma and landed two of his eight punts inside the 20 ... five of those eight went at least 50 yards.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Punting

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
Grambling State	DNP								
Kansas	1	45	45.0	45	0	1	0	0	0
Virginia	4	199	49.8	57	0	0	2	2	2
SMU	7	296	42.3	64	0	0	0	2	4
Iowa State	4	208	52.0	63	0	3	1	2	1
Baylor	2	104	52.0	52	0	1	0	2	0
Texas Tech	3	135	45.0	50	0	2	0	1	0
Oklahoma State	8	382	47.8	57	0	1	2	4	2
West Virginia	9	375	41.7	49	0	0	5	0	2
Kansas State	6	214	35.7	47	0	0	2	0	2
Texas	4	179	44.8	52	0	0	1	1	1
Oklahoma	8	392	49.0	64	0	2	1	5	2

PERRY'S CAREER STATS
PUNTING

Year	Att.	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
2012	56	2529	45.2	64	0	10	14	19	16
Totals	**56**	**2529**	**45.2**	**64**	**0**	**10**	**14**	**19**	**16**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Punts: 9 at West Virginia in 2012
Average (3 or more atts): 52.0 vs. Iowa State in 2012
Long: 64, 2x; last vs. Oklahoma in 2012
50+ Yard Punts: 5 vs. Oklahoma in 2012
Punts Inside Opponent's 20: 4 at SMU in 2012

57 DAVION PIERSON

DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 305 | RS

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
Millwood HS

SEASON HONORS
- Big 12 All-Freshman Team - ESPN.com

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in all 12 games, starting 10 of them ... has 27 tackles on the year, 10 of which are solo ... has been a common sight in opposing backfields, racking up six tackles for loss and 2.5 sacks ... also recovered a fumble ... assisted on a tackle for loss in the season opener ... had a season-best five stops at Kansas, including half of a sack ... made two assisted tackles and had a fumble recovery against Virginia ... posted three tackles against SMU and Iowa State ... made two tackles at Baylor with half of a sack ... one of his three tackles against Texas Tech was a sack for a loss of five yards ... posted a tackle for loss among his two tackles at Oklahoma State ... had a half of a sack to go along with three tackles in the win at Texas.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	0-1-1	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	2-3-5	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	0	0	0
Virginia	0-2-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
SMU	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Baylor	1-1-2	0.5-2	0.5-2	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	1-2-3	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	1-1-2	1.0-3	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas State	0-1-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	1-2-3	0.5-4	0.5-4	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

PIERSON'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2012	12/10	10	17	27	6.0-20	2.5-13	0	0	1	0
Totals	**12/10**	**10**	**17**	**27**	**6.0-20**	**2.5-13**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 5 at Kansas in 2012
Solo Tackles: 2, 2x; last vs. Iowa State in 2012
Sacks: 1.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. Virginia in 2012

14 DAVID PORTER

WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 195 | 1L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played all 12 games at wide receiver and on special teams ... made a four-yard catch in the season opener against Grambling State and a 14-yard grab in the win at Baylor ... posted solo tackles against Grambling State and West Virginia.

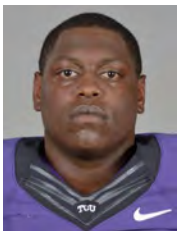
PORTER'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	7	109	15.6	2	33
2012	12/0	2	18	9.0	0	14
Totals	25/0	9	127	14.1	2	33

Tackles: 4 solo (last; at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receptions: 2, 2x last vs. Louisiana Tech in 2011
Receiving Yards: 33 at Wyoming in 2011
Long Receptoin: 33 yards at Wyoming in 2011
Receiving Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at Air Force in 2011

PLAYER BIOS



39 LADERICE SANDERS
FULLBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 230 | RS

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Arlington HS

2012 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in four games ... got just three carries on the year, but took two of them into the end zone ... carried the ball for the first time in his career against SMU ... had a one-yard carry for a touchdown against Iowa State ... followed that with a two-yard rushing score in the win at Baylor.

SANDERS' CAREER STATS
RUSHING

Year	GP/S	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2012	4/0	3	4	1.3	2	2
Totals	**4/0**	**3**	**4**	**1.3**	**2**	**2**

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushes: 1, 3x; last at Baylor in 2012
Long Rush: 2 at Baylor in 2012
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at Baylor in 2012

50 DANIEL SHELLEY
SNAPPER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 228 | 2L

AUSTIN, TEXAS
Hyde Park Baptist HS

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Has been TCU's deep snapper for all 12 games ... TCU has not had a punt or kick blocked all season ... assisted on tackles in the wins at West Virginia and Texas.

SHELLEY'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played: 39 (1 in 2009; 13 in 2010; 13 in 2011, 12 in 2012)

73 ERIC TAUSCH
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 300 | 1L

PLANO, TEXAS
Jesuit College Prep

SEASON HONORS
- AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 12 games, 11 of them at left guard and one at right tackle ... named AP All-Big 12 Honorable Mention by the league's media members ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

TAUSCH'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 26/13 (6/0 in 2010; 8/1 in 2011, 12/12 in 2012)

29 MATTHEW TUCKER
TAILBACK
SENIOR | 6-1 | 227 | 3L

TYLER, TEXAS
Chapel Hill HS

SEASON HONORS
- All-Big 12 Honorable Mention

2012 | SENIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games, making nine starts ... missed one game due to injury ... earned All-Big 12 Honorable Mention accolades ... has carried the ball 110 times for 487 yards, both of which are second on the team ... his five rushing touchdowns are the most on the team ... is third all-time at TCU for rushing touchdowns (32) ... also has eight receptions, including one for a touchdown ... rushed seven times for 35 yards in the season opener ... averaged 5.4 a carry with 65 yards on 12 rushes, while hauling in two passes for 19 yards at Kansas ... had his season long rush of 29 yards against the Jayhawks ... led the team with 52 yards rushing on 15 carries against Virginia and caught a 16-yard reception ... was the work horse at SMU, getting 18 carries and racking up 56 yards and score ... also took his lone reception, a 2-yard catch, into the end zone against the Mustangs ... posted 21 yards rushing in the win at Baylor and caught an 11-yard pass ... scored his second touchdown on the year against Texas Tech and had 59 yards on 12 carries ... found the end zone again at West Virginia ... averaged 6.4 a carry against Kansas State, rushing for 64 yards while carrying it 10 times ... scored twice in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas and had 57 yards on 14 carries.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Rushing

Opponent	Att.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	7	35	5.0	0	16
Kansas	12	65	5.4	0	29
Virginia	15	52	3.5	0	18
SMU	18	56	3.1	1	9
Iowa State	DNP				
Baylor	4	21	5.2	0	10
Texas Tech	12	59	4.9	0	14
Oklahoma State	7	32	4.6	0	7
West Virginia	6	26	4.3	1	21
Kansas State	10	6.4	6.4	0	11
Texas	14	57	4.1	2	15
Oklahoma	5	20	4.0	0	11

Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas	2	19	9.5	0	16
Virginia	1	16	16.0	0	16
SMU	1	2	2.0	1	2
Iowa State	DNP				
Baylor	1	11	11.0	0	11
Texas Tech	1	10	10.0	0	10
Oklahoma State	1	6	6.0	0	6
West Virginia	0	0	0.0	0	0
Kansas State	0	0	0.0	0	0
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	1	5	5.0	0	5

TUCKER'S CAREER STATS
RUSHING

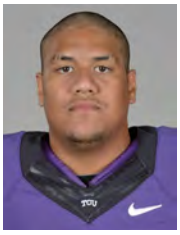
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	105	676	6.4	8	48
2010	13/1	148	709	4.8	7	47
2011	13/3	123	702	5.7	12	32
2012	11/9	110	487	4.4	5	29
Totals	50/13	486	2,574	5.2	32	48

RECEIVING

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
3	19	6.3	0	9
8	97	12.1	0	31
8	77	9.6	0	30
8	69	8.6	1	16
27	262	9.7	1	31

Tackles: 1 solo in 2011

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rush Attempts: 22 vs. San Diego State in 2010
Rushing Yards: 134 at Wyoming in 2009
Long Rush: 48 yards at Wyoming in 2009 (touchdown)
Rushing Touchdowns: 2, 7x; last at Texas in 2012
Receptions: 3 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Receiving Yards: 53 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Long Reception: 31 vs. Wyoming in 2010
Receiving Touchdowns: 1 at SMU in 2012



74 HALAPOULIVAATI VAITAI
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 305 | HS

HALTOM, TEXAS
Haltom HS

2012 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in five games, providing depth on TCU's offensive line.

VAITAI'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 5/0 (5/0 in 2012)

2 JASON VERRETT

CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 180 | 1L

FAIRFIELD, CALIF.
Rodriguez HS / Santa Rosa JC

SEASON HONORS

- First-Team All-American - SI.com
- Second-Team Walter Camp All-American
- Third-Team AP All-American
- Third-Team All-American - Phil Steele
- All-Big 12 First Team
- AP All-Big 12 First Team
- Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year - San Antonio Express-News

2012 | JUNIOR SEASON

Started all 12 games ... named a first-team All-American by SI.com, to the Walter Camp All-America Second Team and the AP All-America third team ... selected to the All-Big 12 first team by the league's coaches and the league's media ... has made 51 tackles (41 solo, 10 assists), including four tackles for loss ... leads the team with six interceptions and 14 pass breakups ... also has the only blocked kick for TCU ... first in the Big 12 with 1.67 passes defended per game, a figure that ranks third nationally ... first in the Big 12 in total interceptions tied for fifth in the NCAA with six picks ... ... only player in the nation ranked in the top 10 in interceptions and passes defended ... posted four tackles in the season opener with Grambling State ... had three solo tackles and career-best four pass breakups in the win at Kansas ... grabbed two interceptions at SMU and had a tackle for loss ... had a pick in the second-straight game with one at Baylor ... also added a pass breakup against the Bears ... ran his streak of consecutive games with an interception to three with one in the game against Texas Tech ... defended four passes in the game with three pass breakups ... also set career highs in solo tackles (9) and total tackles (11), two of which were for loss, in the Texas Tech game ... all four of his tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... made four solo tackles at West Virginia, one of which was behind the line of scrimmage ... snagged his fifth interception of the year against the Mountaineers and returned it 16 yards to set up a TCU touchdown ... blocked a field goal in overtime at West Virginia to force the second overtime, where TCU went on to claim victory ... tallied four tackles (three solo) against Kansas State ... made seven tackles, including five solo, in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... also added his sixth interception of the season to go along with a pass breakup ... four of his five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma were solo and also broke up a pass.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	1-3-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	4	0	0
Virginia	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
SMU	1-1-2	1.0-1	0.0-0	2	0	0	0
Iowa State	0-0-0	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Baylor	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Texas Tech	9-2-11	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	3	0	0
Oklahoma State	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	4-0-4	1.0-1	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Kansas State	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Texas	5-2-7	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0

VERRETT'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	13/10	40	18	58	1.5-2	0.0-0	1	4	0	0
2012	12/12	41	10	51	4.0-6	0.0-0	6	14	0	0
Totals	25/22	81	28	109	5.5-8	0.0-0	7	18	0	0

1 Blocked Field Goal (at West Virginia in 2012)

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Tackles: 11 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Solo Tackles: 9 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 vs. Texas Tech in 2012
Interceptions: 2 at SMU in 2012
Pass Breakups: 4 at Kansas in 2012

88 CAM WHITE

WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 200 | 1L

DESOTO, TEXAS
DeSoto HS

2012 | SOPHOMORE SEASON

Played in all 12 games and earned four starts on the year ... hauled in 20 catches for 278 yards and two touchdowns ... long grab on the year is a 46-yarder ... made two catches in the season opener for 26 yards ... had three catches for 44 yards in the win over Virginia, including a 27-yard snag ... lone catch against Iowa State was for 24 yards ... scored both of his touchdowns against Baylor on just four catches for 51 yards ... scoring grabs were for 18 and 15 yards and were TCU's first two touchdowns of the game ... made four catches for 39 yards at Oklahoma State ... snagged two balls at West Virginia, including a 26-yarder ... had his season-long grab of 46 yards in the season finale against Oklahoma.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Receiving

Opponent	Rec.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Grambling State	2	26	13.0	0	17
Kansas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Virginia	3	44	14.6	0	27
SMU	0	0	0.0	0	0
Iowa State	1	24	24.0	0	24
Baylor	4	51	12.7	2	18
Texas Tech	1	6	6.0	0	6
Oklahoma State	4	39	9.7	0	13
West Virginia	2	31	15.5	0	26
Kansas State	1	8	8.0	0	8
Texas	0	0	0.0	0	0
Oklahoma	2	49	24.5	0	46

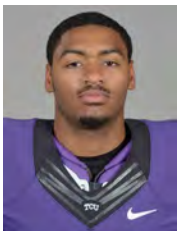
WHITE'S CAREER STATS
RECEIVING

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2011	13/0	6	90	15.0	0	54
2012	12/4	20	278	13.9	2	46
Totals	25/4	26	368	14.1	2	54

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receptions: 4, 2x; last at Oklahoma State in 2012
Receiving Yards: 54 vs. New Mexico in 2011
Long Reception: 54 yards vs. New Mexico in 2011
Receving Touchdowns: 2 at Baylor in 2012

PLAYER BIOS



25 KEVIN WHITE

CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE I 5-10 I 174 I 1L

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
Stony Point HS

2012 I SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started 11 of 12 games and appeared in all 12 ... 26 of his 36 tackles are solo stops ... has an interception and seven pass breakups ... posted three tackles in the season opener against Grambling State ... contributed five tackles, including four solo, and a pass breakup in the win at Kansas ... made two tackles against Virginia and a pass breakup, one tackle against SMU and two tackles and a pass breakup against Iowa State ... grabbed his lone interception of the year at Baylor and returned it 24 yards to go along with another pass breakup ... two of his three tackles at Oklahoma State were solo stops ... all four tackles were solo stops and a PBU in the win at West Virginia ... made three solo tackles to go along wth a pass breakup against Kansas State ... three of the four tackles in the Thanksgiving night win at Texas ... had five tackles in the season finale against Oklahoma.

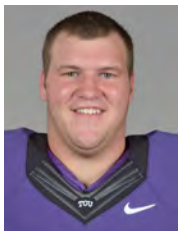
2012 GAME-BY-GAME
Defense

Opponent	UT-AT-TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
Grambling State	1-2-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	4-1-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Virginia	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
SMU	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	1-1-2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Baylor	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	1	0	0
Texas Tech	1-0-1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Oklahoma State	2-1-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	4-0-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Kansas State	3-0-3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Texas	3-1-4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3-2-5	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0

WHITE'S CAREER STATS
DEFENSE

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2011	12/3	16	2	18	2.5-10	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2012	12/11	26	10	36	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	7	0	0
Totals	24/14	42	12	54	2.5-10	0.0-0	1	7	0	0

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Total Tackles: 8 at Baylor in 2011
Solo Tackles: 7 at Baylor in 2011
Tackles for Loss: 2.0 at Baylor in 2011
Interceptions: 1 at Baylor in 2012
Pass Breakups: 1, 7x; last vs. Kansas State in 2012



75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE

OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR I 6-5 I 310 I 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
Episcopal HS

2012 I JUNIOR SEASON
Played in 11 games, starting one ... provided depth on the offensive line ... paved the way for TCU to accumulate 1,890 yards rushing and 12 rushing touchdowns ... the Frogs rank sixth in the Big 12 in rushing offense (160.9 yards per game) ... TCU has three runners with at least 380 yards rushing ... helped TCU control the ball as it led the Big 12 in time of possession and ranked fourth nationally at 33:13 minutes per game.

WOOLDRIDGE'S CAREER TOTALS
Games Played/Started: 23/1 (6/0 in 2010; 6/0 in 2011, 11/1 in 2012)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983

12th Season as TCU Head Coach
15th Season Overall at TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

Patterson, who helped TCU usher in its Big 12 era in 2012, became the Horned Frogs' all-time winningest coach with a 56-0 win over Grambling State in the season opener. That contest also marked TCU's first game in the new Amon G. Carter Stadium after its $164 million rebuild.

Patterson now has 116 victories. The previous TCU mark of 109 wins was held by Dutch Meyer (1934-52). Patterson's .768 winning percentage (116-35) ranks fourth among active coaches (min. 5 years). He is one of just eight coaches with at least 100 victories at their current school.

In August 2011, Patterson was named the nation's top coach by Sports Illustrated and ESPN The Magazine. Sporting News tabbed him in January 2012 as the nation's third-best coach.

In leading TCU to back-to-back BCS appearances in the 2009 and 2010 seasons, including a 2011 Rose Bowl championship, Patterson received 10 National Coach of the Year honors.

TCU's winning record in its first season in the Big 12 in 2012 came with the Horned Frogs fielding one of the youngest teams in the country. TCU tied for the national lead in most true freshmen playing (16) as well as total freshmen (28) seeing the field. Nearly 70 percent of Horned Frogs receiving playing time in 2012 were either freshmen or sophomores. TCU led the Big 12 in total defense with just one senior on its entire defensive depth chart.

Patterson has produced at least 10 wins in eight of the last 10 years, including seven seasons of 11 or more victories. He has led the Horned Frogs to seven conference titles and 14 bowl games in 15 years.

Despite losing 26 seniors to graduation off his Rose Bowl championship team, Patterson led a 2011 TCU squad to a third consecutive Mountain West championship. It's the first time the Horned Frogs won a conference title in three straight seasons. TCU was also the first team in MW history to win the league championship in three consecutive campaigns.

The 2011 campaign saw TCU record its fourth straight 11-win season and became the only program nationally to reach 11 victories in six of the last seven years. TCU is also one of just three schools to win six bowl games in the last seven seasons. The Horned Frogs have reached 10 wins eight times in the last 10 campaigns.

The Horned Frogs are one of just four teams nationally to be ranked in the season-ending top 15 in both the Associated Press and USA Today polls over the last four years. TCU's average final ranking of 7.3 in that period places third nationally. TCU has finished in the top 10 four times in the past seven years.

In 2010, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to an undefeated season and Rose Bowl championship. TCU finished second in the final polls with a 13-0 record, its first perfect campaign since winning the national championship in 1938.

Patterson was named American Football Monthly's 2010 Coach of the Year as he led TCU to its second straight BCS game. Other recent honors for Patterson include the Exchange Club of Fort Worth recognizing him as Fort Worth's Outstanding Citizen for 2010, while the National Football Foundation's Gridiron Club of Dallas selected him for its 2011 Distinguished Texan Award.

Patterson also received the 2010 TCU Chancellor's Staff Award for Outstanding Service.

Patterson's success on the gridiron is also mirrored in the classroom for his players. In each of the last four seasons, TCU has been recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) as one of the nation's leaders in its graduation rate for student-athletes.

All 19 seniors in 2011 are on pace to have their degree by Fall 2012.

TCU was also one of just four programs to finish in the top 25 in the final 2010 polls and in the Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Patterson has also been active in the community and an integral part of the fundraising efforts which have seen upgrades in TCU's athletics facilities, including a $164 million renovation of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

In 2009, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors after leading TCU to a 12-1 record, No. 6 ranking and Fiesta Bowl appearance.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU topped the nation in total defense in 2010. The Horned Frogs became just the third program in NCAA history to finish first in that category in three straight seasons.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, no other school has finished first in total defense as many times (five) as TCU. All five of those No. 1 rankings (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009, 2010) have come in the last 12 seasons under Patterson.

The Frogs have won seven conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting nine of the school's 13 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 14 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 13 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 9-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 7-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

The Frogs are 16-4 in their last 20 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids.

In 12 seasons as coach, Patterson has coached 168 all-conference selections, 14 first-team All-Americans, 14 Freshman All-Americans and two Academic All-Americans.

In six of its seven seasons in the Mountain West, TCU set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 19 in 2011, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 17 in 2010, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 31 players drafted with a total of 65 in NFL camps.

The No. 6 spot in the polls in 2009 was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs led the nation in 2009 by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul "Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the

PATTERSON FILE

Age: 52 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

Birthplace: Larned, Kan.

Hometown: Rozel, Kan.

High School: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

Alma Mater: Kansas State (1983)
Physical Education

Master's Degree: Tennessee Tech (1984)
Educational Administration

Playing Experience: Dodge City CC (1978-79)
Kansas State (1980-81)

Married: Kelsey

Children: Josh, Cade and Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006. He was also the quickest to 100 wins (129 contests) after a 38-17 victory over Louisiana-Monroe on Sept. 17, 2011.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West championship in their first season of league play. It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against a foe ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious seven times in their run of 12 bowl games in 13 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson totaled 18 years as an assistant coach, including three at TCU, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	82-17
When Opp. Scores First	34-18
Lead at the Half	96-10
Trail at the Half	13-23
Tied at the Half	7-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	99-9
Trail After 3 Quarters	8-22
Tied After 3 Quarters	9-4
Games Decided in OT	5-6
300+ yards of Offense	102-27
100+ Rushing Yards	110-23
200+ Rushing Yards	64-3
200+ Passing Yards	63-24
300+ Passing Yards	14-7
Win Time of Possession	89-19
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	77-7
Allow 300+ Total Yards	39-28
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	79-10

TCU CAREER COACHING WINS

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	**Gary Patterson**	**116**
2.	Dutch Meyer	109
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

TCU CAREER GAMES COACHED

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**151**
3.	Abe Martin	145
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	72-23
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	44-12
vs. Ranked Opponents	14-10
Home Games	58-11
Road Games	49-20
Neutral Site Games	9-4
August	1-1
September	38-10
October	37-11
November	30-8
December	9-4
January	1-1

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981 He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He was linebacker coach at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's degree in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 16 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 13 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
2010	TCU	13	0	1.000	Rose
2011	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2012	TCU	7	5	.583	Buffalo Wild Wings
Totals		**116**	**35**	**.768**	**(12 Years)**

MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21
100	9/17/11	Louisiana-Monroe	Fort Worth	38-17
109	12/21/11	Louisiana Tech	San Diego, Calif.	31-24
110	9/8/12	Grambling State	Fort Worth	56-0

BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
2010 Rose	Wisconsin	W	21-19
2011 Poinsettia	Louisiana Tech	W	31-24
11 Bowls			**7-4 Record (.636)**

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
9/4/10	vs. Oregon State (22)	W	30-21
11/6/10	at Utah (5)	W	47-7
1/11/11	vs. Wisconsin (5)	W	21-19
11/12/11	at Boise State (5)	W	35-34
10/20/12	vs. Texas Tech (18)	L	53-56 (3OT)
11/3/12	at West Virginia (23)	W	39-38 (2OT)
11/10/12	vs. Kansas State (3)	L	10-23
11/22/12	at Texas (18)	W	20-13
12/1/12	vs. Oklahoma (12)	L	17-24
24 Games			**14-10 (.583)**

CAREER ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year
2010	American Football Monthly National Coach of the Year

VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	6-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	4-1
Boise State	2-2
BYU	5-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	8-0
East Carolina	0-2
Grambling State	1-0
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	1-1
Kansas	1-0
Kansas State	0-1
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	7-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-2
Oklahoma State	0-1
Oregon State	1-0
Portland State	1-0
San Diego State	7-0
SMU	9-2
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0
Texas	1-1
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-2
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	7-0
USF	1-1
Utah	3-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	2-0
West Virginia	1-0
Wisconsin	1-0
Wyoming	6-1
Total	**116-35**

INDIVIDUAL HONORS UNDER PATTERSON

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

RIMINGTON TROPHY
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)

RUDY AWARD
Drew Combs (2008)

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Jason Verrett (2012)

SECOND TEAM ALL-AMERICAN
Jason Verrett (2012)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)
Josh Boyce (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
David Johnson (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bart Johnson (2010)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)
Andy Dalton (2010)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Tank Carder (2010)
Tank Carder (2011)
Devonte Fields (2012)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Greg McCoy (2011)

CONFERENCE FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Devonte Fields (2012)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)
Tanner Brock (2010)
Marcus Cannon (2010)
Tank Carder (2010)
Andy Dalton (2010)
Wayne Daniels (2010)
Tejay Johnson (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2010)
Ed Wesley (2010)
Josh Boyce (2011)
Tank Carder (2011)
Kyle Dooley (2011)
Blaize Foltz (2011)
Stansly Maponga (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Devonte Fields (2012)
Stansly Maponga (2012)
Jason Verrett (2012)

SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)
Cory Grant (2010)
Colin Jones (2010)
Jeremy Kerley (2010)
Stansly Maponga (2010)
Jason Teague (2010)
Kenny Cain (2011)
Tekerrein Cuba (2011)
Ross Evans (2011)
Casey Pachall (2011)
Kenny Cain (2012)
Sam Carter (2012)
Blaize Foltz (2012)
Chucky Hunter (2012)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)
Evan Frosch (2010)
D.J. Yendrey (2010)
Jimmy Young (2010)
Logan Brock (2011)
Johnny Fobbs (2011)
Antoine Hicks (2011)
Waymon James (2011)
Greg McCoy (2011)
Matthew Tucker (2011)
Jason Verrett (2011)
Ed Wesley (2011)
D.J. Yendrey (2011)
Josh Boyce (2012)
BJ Catalon (2012)
Skye Dawson (2012)
Tayo Fabulujue (2012)
James Fry (2012)
Jaden Oberkrom (2012)
Elisha Olabaode (2012)
Ethan Perry (2012)
Eric Tausch (2012)
Matthew Tucker (2012)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Logan Brock
Braylon Broughton
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Marcus Cannon
Tank Carder
Drew Coleman
Andy Dalton
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Colin Jones
Jeremy Kerley
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
Greg McCoy
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Jeff Olson
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White
Malcolm Williams

JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

15th Season at TCU
New Mexico, 1993

After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 15th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

In both of Anderson's first two seasons as a coordinator, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored and first downs while also ranking among the nation's most productive units. The Horned Frogs won 25 of 26 games and made back-to-back BCS appearances, including winning the 2011 Rose Bowl.

The 2012 season presented unique challenges for Anderson's running back corps as one of three returning starters left the program for the NFL, while another went down with a season-ending injury in the second game of the year.

Despite the missing pieces, Anderson had two running backs, B.J. Catalon and Matthew Tucker, rush for at least 485 yards. Anderson mentored both to All-Big 12 Honorable Mention honors as Catalon led TCU in rushing despite starting the season fourth on the depth chart.

As the co-offensive coordinator, Anderson's unit twice eclipsed the 50-point mark and led the Big 12 in time of possession at 33:13 minutes per game.

With Anderson's guidance in 2011, Ed Wesley, Tucker and Waymon James earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors. Each rushed for more than 700 yards.

In 2010, Anderson helped direct TCU to single-season school marks in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). The Horned Frogs ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points per game), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards per game) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards per game).

As a sophomore in 2010, Wesley ran for 1,078 yards to become TCU's first 1,000-yard rusher since 2003. He was a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection and one of 10 semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.

Wesley, Tucker and James all recorded 100-yard games in the 2010 campaign.

In 2009, the Horned Frogs established previous single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards), touchdowns (65) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor Tucker and Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.

ANDERSON FILE

Age: 42 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

Hometown: Tyler, Texas

Married: Lisa

Children: Aidan and Eli

Alma Mater: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES

1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

9th Season at TCU
Arkansas, 1973

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

TCU marks the fifth school that Bumpas and Horned Frog head coach Gary Patterson have worked together.

Bumpas first teamed with Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo then worked together the next two seasons (1983-84) at Tennessee Tech. Bumpas and Patterson reunited at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas was a finalist for the Frank Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant, in 2008, 2009 and 2010. TCU led the nation in total defense each of those three years. He has been a finalist for the honor four times in all.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 19 bowl games.

Once again in 2012, the TCU defensive line was one of the tops in country, highlighted by All-Big 12 First Team selections Devonte Fields and Stansly Maponga as defensive ends.

With Bumpas' guidance, Fields was named the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year by a vote of the league's coaches and the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Year by the Associated Press. Fields is the Big 12's leader in tackles for loss at 1.46 per game and is second in sacks with 9.0.

The TCU defense thrived overall in its first year in the Big 12, leading the league in rush defense (103.9 yards per game) and total defense (332.0). The Frogs were second in scoring defense, allowing just 23.1 points per game in the high-powered Big 12.

Additionally in 2012, Bumpas' unit was second in the league in sacks (2.17 per game) and held opponents to a Big 12-low 17.3 first downs per game.

TCU continued its trend of churning out standout defensive ends under Bumpas in 2011 as Maponga earned first-time All-Mountain West honors. Maponga was second in the league in sacks and forced fumbles.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award. Hughes became a first-round draft pick of the Indianapolis Colts.

In 2008. TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game), run defense (47.1 yards per game) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) while placing second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game) and sacks (43) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (97.9). All four of TCU's starting defensive linemen were named All-MWC that year.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77). Ortiz signed a free-agent contract with the Cleveland Browns.

In 2006, TCU ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU led the nation in 2005 in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the MWC with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. UH finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at Navy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between Tennessee (1985-88) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the SEC championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to Army and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at Air Force during a two-year tenure (1979-80).

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor. He is married to the former Gloria Surratt.

BUMPAS FILE

Age: 63 (born Dec. 19, 1949)
Hometown: Fort Smith, Ark.
Married: Gloria
Alma Mater: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

RUSTY BURNS

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS

4th Season at TCU
Springfield, 1978

Rusty Burns enters his first season as co-offensive coordinator in 2012 and his fourth year overall on head coach Gary Patterson's TCU staff. After spending his first three seasons as wide receivers coach, Burns now tutors the Horned Frog quarterbacks.

In Burns' first two seasons with the Frogs, TCU set single-season school records for touchdowns, points scored, total offense and first downs.

After some staff shuffling in the offseason following 2011, Burns returned to working with quarterbacks, a position he has coached for nearly his entire coaching career, but not in his first three years with the Horned Frogs.

He stepped into the fire immediately in 2012, overseeing the development of redshirt freshman Trevone Boykin, who was thrust into the starting role prior to the fifth game of the year.

With Burns' help, Boykin threw for 15 touchdowns and tallied a pass efficiency rating of 129.7. Against Baylor and Texas Tech, Boykin became the first quarterback in TCU history to throw for four touchdowns in back-to-back games.

As TCU's co-offensive coordinator, Burns' unit twice eclipsed the 50-point mark and led the Big 12 in time of possession at 33:13 minutes per game.

Burns helped Josh Boyce to first-team All-Mountain West honors in 2011. Boyce hauled in 61 catches for 998 yards and nine touchdowns, including three during a road win at No. 5 Boise State.

Boyce's season was the second best in TCU history in terms of yards and touchdown receptions.

In 2010, Burns tutored Jeremy Kerley to a career-high 56 receptions, helping him become the 13th player in program history with at least 50 grabs in a season. Kerley also tied Mike Renfro's 1977 TCU record with 10 touchdown catches.

Kerley, a fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets, and Jimmy Young received All-Mountain West Conference honors.

Boyce exploded onto the scene in 2010, pacing all TCU receivers with 646 receiving yards in being named a Freshman All-American. His 34 receptions, the most by a Horned Frog rookie since Cory Rodgers (37) in 2003, and six touchdown catches were both second on the team.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Kerley, Antoine Hicks and Young, were named All-MWC, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.

BURNS FILE

Age: 57 (born Sept. 27, 1955)

Hometown: Bourne, Mass.

Married: Debra

CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten

Alma Mater: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009-11 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2012-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:

2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES

11th Season at TCU
Oklahoma State, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, returns in 2012 as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach following a one-year stint as defensive coordinator at Texas Tech.

Glasgow, a 2010 National Defensive Backs Coach of the Year by FootballScoop.com, was part of a TCU staff that helped the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense in each of the final three seasons (2008-10) of his first tenure with the program.

His transition back onto the TCU coaching staff was nearly seamless as the Frogs led the Big 12 in total defense (332.0 yards per game) and rush defense (103.9 yards per game).

Glasgow's safeties especially shined on the year as Sam Carter and Elisha Olabode grabbed four interceptions each and Carter tied for third in the Big 12 at 1.17 passes defended per game. Chris Hackett chipped in two picks during the season.

Carter earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team from both the league's coaches and the Associated Press, while both groups tabbed Olabade as an honorable mention selection.

The 2011 Rose Bowl champion and second-ranked Horned Frogs, who topped the country in six defensive categories, became just the third team in NCAA history to lead the nation in total defense in three consecutive seasons (Toledo, 1969-71; Oklahoma, 1985-87).

Despite losing two starters in the first two rounds of the National Football League draft and a pair of four-year starters at cornerback, TCU's total defensive numbers improved in 2010 from the previous season.

The Horned Frogs allowed just 228.5 yards per game, 26.2 yards less than runner-up Boise State (254.7).

In addition to total defense, TCU also led the nation in scoring defense (12.0 points), pass defense (128.8 yards), pass defense efficiency (94.9 rating), opponent third-down conversion percentage (24.1) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.0).

The Horned Frogs were fifth in run defense at 99.7 yards each contest.

TCU's defense also topped the country in the unofficial stat of three-and-outs per game (6.0).

Glasgow has coached 14 all-conference selections at safety at TCU, including 2010 consensus first-team All-American and Jim Thorpe Award finalist Tejay Johnson. Johnson, a two-time All-Mountain West Conference selection, and Colin Jones were All-MWC picks in 2010.

Seven safeties in Glasgow's last seven years at TCU signed National Football League contracts.

Jones was a sixth-round pick of San Francisco in 2011 and a key special teams performer as the 49ers reached the NFC Championship game.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-MWC honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team All-MWC selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins, who signed with the Cleveland Browns as a free agent, were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple has three sons, Brance, Colt and Dayne. Brance and Colt are twins.

GLASGOW FILE

Age: 40 (born Jan. 18, 1972)

Hometown: Woodward, Okla.

Wife: Maida

Children: Brance, Colt and Dayne

Alma Mater: Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

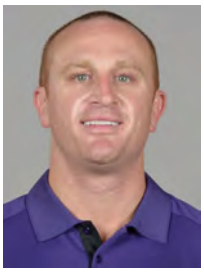
1990-93 Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1994-95 Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-2011 TCU (Safeties)
2011 Texas Tech (Defensive Coordinator)
2012-present TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES

2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)



TREY HAVERTY

WIDE RECEIVERS

2nd Season at TCU
Texas Tech, 2004

Trey Haverty enters his second season as a TCU assistant coach and his first year working with the wide receivers after previously serving as safeties coach in 2011. Haverty has spent five years overall on staff after a three-year stint as a graduate assistant from 2007 through 2009.

Haverty's receivers shined in 2012 as six different TCU wideouts hauled in touchdown grabs, highlighted by junior Josh Boyce's seven touchdown catches.

Additionally, Boyce became TCU's all-time leader in receiving touchdowns with 22 and moved into second all-time in receiving yards (2,444) and third in receptions (156).

Sophomore Brandon Cater made six touchdown grabs on the year, while freshman LaDarius Brown had five scoring receptions on just 25 total catches.

In his first year at TCU, Haverty helped guide Tekerrein Cuba to second-team All-Mountain West honors. Redshirt freshman Jonathan Anderson turned in one of the top games by a Horned Frog safety in several years when he totaled 17 tackles against BYU, the most for a TCU player in a single game since 2004.

Haverty, who served the 2010 campaign as defensive coordinator at Millsaps College, was a TCU graduate assistant, working with head coach Gary Patterson and the defense, for three seasons (2007-09). The 2008 and 2009 campaigns saw the Horned Frogs lead the nation in total defense.

TCU was 23-3 in Haverty's final two seasons with the Horned Frogs. The 2009 campaign saw TCU make its first BCS appearance with a trip to the Fiesta Bowl.

Haverty first arrived at TCU after serving as wide receivers coach at Cisco Junior College in 2006. His first coaching position was at Midlothian High School in 2005.

During his playing days, Haverty was an All-America wide receiver at Texas Tech.

As a senior for the Red Raiders in 2004, Haverty led the Big 12 in receptions (77) while placing second in receiving yards (1,019). He was a second-team All-American by Sports Illustrated and a third-team Associated Press pick.

In his final collegiate game, he had eight receptions for 147 yards in a 45-31 Holiday Bowl victory over California.

Haverty had 110 receptions for 1,326 yards and seven touchdowns in his Texas Tech career (2001-04).

Haverty and his wife, Christy, were married in Summer 2011.

HAVERTY FILE

Age: 31 (born Aug. 21, 1981)

Hometown: Shreveport, La.

Married: Christy

Alma Mater: Texas Tech (2004)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

2001-04 Texas Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE

2005 Midlothian [Texas] HS (Wide Receivers/Kickoff Returns)
2006 Cisco [Texas] JC (Wide Receivers)
2007-09 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2010 Millsaps (Defensive Coordinator)
2011 TCU (Safeties)
2012-present TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES

2001 Alamo Bowl (Texas Tech)
2002 Tangerine Bowl (Texas Tech)
2003 Houston Bowl (Texas Tech)
2004 Holiday Bowl (Texas Tech)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS

5th Season at TCU
North Texas, 1996

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

In his first three seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU led the nation in total defense.

Jennings was an integral part of the 2012 TCU defense leading the Big 12 in total defense at 332.0 yards per game as Jason Verrett topped the Big 12 in interceptions (6) and pass defended (1.67 per game).

Verrett is the only player nationally to be ranked in the top 10 in both categories and earned second-team All-America honors from the Walter Camp Football Foundation, as well as All-Big 12 First-Team accolades from the league's coaches and the Associated Press.

Greg McCoy and Verrett earned honorable mention All-Mountain West honors in 2011, giving TCU six all-conference honorees at cornerback in the last four seasons.

Jason Teague was a 2010 second-team All-Mountain West selection.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-MW picks in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed by *Sporting News* as the MW's hardest hitter.

Jennings, who has coached six current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored future NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

Jennings is a 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology). Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.

JENNINGS FILE

Age: 39 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

Hometown: Waco, Texas

Married: Belinda

Children: Kirby and Kenzie

Alma Mater: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES

2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

RANDY SHANNON

LINEBACKERS

1st Season at TCU
Miami, 1988

Randy Shannon joined the TCU staff in July 2012.

Shannon, who served four years (2007-10) as head coach at the University of Miami (Fla.), worked as an ESPN analyst during the 2011 campaign.

Prior to posting a 28-22 record and three bowl appearances as the Hurricanes' head coach, Shannon was Miami's defensive coordinator for six seasons (2001-06). In five of those years, the Hurricanes ranked in the top seven nationally in defense while placing in the top four in scoring defense three times.

It was Shannon who saw his linebacking unit flourish in 2012 despite limited depth at the position. Kenny Cain earned All-Big 12 Second Team honors from the league's coaches and the Associated Press, while the AP honored Joel Hasley with honorable mention honors.

With Shannon's help, Hasley and Cain both were honored as Big 12 Defensive Players of the Week during the season. Hasley, a former walk-on, earned his honor after 12 tackles at Kansas, while Cain was honored the next week after two interceptions and a fumble recovery in the win over Virginia.

Cain became the first TCU linebacker with two interceptions in a game since Gary Patterson became TCU's head coach in 2000.

Shannon's units were in the top 20 in turnovers gained four times and twice in the top 10 in turnover margin, including topping the nation in 2001 behind an NCAA-best 45 takeaways (nine more than the next-closest school).

Shannon was named the recipient of the 2001 Frank Broyles Award as the nation's top assistant coach. He was the Rivals.com Defensive Coordinator of the Year in 2005.

During his time as a player and assistant coach at Miami, Shannon took part in three national championships (1987, 1991, 2001) with the Hurricanes.

Miami won the 2001 national title in Shannon's first season as defensive coordinator. The Hurricanes led the nation in scoring defense (9.4 points per game), turnover margin (2.4) and pass efficiency defense (75.6 rating) while ranking second in pass defense (138.2 yards per game) and sixth in total defense (270.9 yards per game).

The 2001 Hurricanes allowed just 12 touchdowns (seven rushing, five passing) while scoring seven of their own. Miami's nation's-best 45 takeaways included 27 interceptions.

As a head coach and defensive coordinator, Shannon coached 14 defensive players who were selected in the first round of the NFL draft. In his six seasons as defensive coordinator, the Hurricanes had seven All-America selections. Counting his time as linebackers coach, he totaled 15 All-Americans.

As a player, Shannon was a member of five teams that went to bowl games, including one as a redshirt. He has coached in 12 bowl games.

Shannon was a four-year letterman at linebacker for the Hurricanes and a starter on the 1987 national championship team. He returned an interception 41 yards for a touchdown in Miami's 31-4 victory over Florida. As a senior, he was the 1988 recipient of Miami's Christopher Plumer Award as the Most Inspirational Player.

Shannon is a 1988 graduate of Miami with a degree in liberal arts.

After being drafted by Dallas in 1989, Shannon became the first rookie to start at outside linebacker for the Cowboys since 1963. He was also a standout on special teams. Shannon played two seasons for the Cowboys before entering the coaching profession.

In 1991, his first season as a graduate assistant with his alma mater, the Hurricanes won the fourth national championship in their history. The following year, Shannon became a full-time assistant coach working with the defensive line. He then served five seasons (1993-97) as Miami's linebackers coach.

Shannon moved across town and was a defensive assistant with the Miami Dolphins in 1998 and 1999, before assuming the role of linebackers coach in 2000. He returned to his alma mater in 2001 as defensive coordinator and was instrumental in the Hurricanes winning their fifth national championship.

A Miami native, Shannon was an all-state selection and honorable-mention All-American as a linebacker at Norland High School. He also lettered in basketball, averaging 19 points a game, while competing in the triple jump on the track and field team.

SHANNON FILE

Age: 46 (born Feb. 24, 1966)

Hometown: Miami, Fla.

Alma Mater: Miami (1988)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1985-88 Miami
1989-90 Dallas Cowboys

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1991 Miami (Graduate Assistant)
1992 Miami (Defensive Line)
1993-97 Miami (Linebackers)
1998-99 Miami Dolphins (Defensive Assistant)
2000 Miami Dolphins (Linebackers)
2001-05 Miami (Defensive Coordinator)
2006 Miami (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2007-10 Miami (Head Coach)
2012-present TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES

1991 Orange Bowl (Miami)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Miami)
1993 Fiesta Bowl (Miami)
1994 Orange Bowl (Miami)
1996 Carquest Bowl (Miami)
2001 Rose Bowl (Miami)
2002 Fiesta Bowl (Miami)
2003 Orange Bowl (Miami)
2004 Peach Bowl (Miami)
2005 Peach Bowl (Miami)
2006 MPC Computers Bowl (Miami)
2008 Emerald Bowl (Miami)
2009 Champs Sports Bowl (Miami)
2010 Sun Bowl (Miami)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

ASSISTANT COACHES

DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

12th Season at TCU
TCU, 1985

One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 12th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Horned Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

The TCU special teams units were superb once again in 2012, with Skye Dawson earning Honorable Mention All-Big 12 honors as a punt returner and kickoff returner, as well as freshmen kicker Jaden Oberkrom and punter Ethan Perry picking up the honor.

Additionally, Perry was named a Freshman All-American after topping all freshmen nationally at 45.2 yards per punt to rank ninth overall in the NCAA.

With Sharp's help, freshman Deante' Gray set the TCU record for punt return yards in a game in the season opener versus Grambling State. Gray earned Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors after 160 yards in punt returns, inlcuding a touchdown on his first attempt.

In 2011, TCU was second in the nation in kickoff return average with a 28.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs returned three kickoffs for touchdowns with Greg McCoy receiving first-team All-America honors and being the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year.

TCU had the first-team All-MW return specialist all seven seasons it was in the league (McCoy, 2011; Jeremy Kerley, 2008-10; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Cory Rodgers, 2005).

Sharp coached placekicker Ross Evans for four seasons and saw him set eight TCU records and three Mountain West marks.

Under Sharp's tutelage in 2010, Kerley received All-America honors and was named the Mountain West Special Teams Player of the Year. Additionally, he was one of three finalists for the Paul Hornung Award and a 2011 fifth-round draft pick of the New York Jets.

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs led the Mountain West in kickoff and punt returns as they had three special teams touchdowns. Kerley returned two punts for scores and received All-America honors as a return specialist, while McCoy returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown en route to setting a single-season TCU record with a 35.9-yard average.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07).

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

In the last four seasons, three tight ends (Chad Andrus, Brent Hecht, Shae Reagan) have been inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society for academic excellence.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall. In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.

SHARP FILE

Age: 50 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

Hometown: Boerne, Texas

Married: Cindy

Children: Alexandra and Andrea

Alma Mater: TCU (1985)

Master's Degree: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE

1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES

1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE

12th Season at TCU
Davidson, 1974

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 12th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 22 all-conference selections over the last seven seasons. Two of his former TCU linemen (Marcus Cannon and Marshall Newhouse) are active in the National Football League, while All-American Jake Kirkpatrick won the 2010 Rimington Trophy as the nation's top center.

Blaize Foltz earned a spot on the All-Big 12 Second Team in 2012, while James Fry, Eric Tausch and Tayo Fabuluje each picked up honorable mention accolades. With Williamson's offensive line's help, TCU led the Big 12 in time of possession at 33:13 minutes per game.

Kyle Dooley and Foltz were first-team all-conference selections in 2011 as the Horned Frogs ranked ninth nationally in scoring (40.8 points), 19th in rushing (208.6 yards) and 28th in total offense (440.2 yards). TCU was fourth nationally in third-down conversions (52.0 percent) and tied for 15th in allowing just 1.0 sacks per game.

In 2010, Williamson's offensive line helped TCU set single-season school records in touchdowns (73), points scored (541), total offense (6,199 yards) and first downs (327). TCU ranked fourth nationally in scoring (41.6 points), sixth in passing efficiency (166.9), 10th in rushing (247.4 yards) and 12th in total offense (476.9 yards). The Horned Frogs also tied for fifth in fewest sacks allowed, surrendering just nine in 13 contests (0.7 per game).

In additon to Kirkpatrick, who played just one year of high school football, being a first-team All-American and the Rimington Trophy winner, Cannon was a fifth-round draft pick of the New England Patriots while being named to multiple All-America squads.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team all-conference tackles Cannon and Newhouse. Newhouse was drafted in the fifth round by the Green Bay and was a member of the Packers' 2010 Super Bowl championship team. Kirkpatrick received first-team All-America honors and was one of six finalists for the Rimington Trophy.

The 2009 TCU offensive line ranked sixth nationally in allowing only 12 sacks (0.9 per game). The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311). TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards) and scoring (38.3 points) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

In 2008, center Blake Schlueter was a first-team All-Mountain West pick and a seventh-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos. Newhouse and Cannon earned second-team and honorable-mention honors, respectively. They helped TCU lead the nation in time of possession (35:10) while setting school records for points scored (437) and touchdowns (56).

Taylor was a two-time first-team All-MW selection (2005-06) before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick. Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MW in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. He earned a Super Bowl championship ring as a rookie and was also on the Colts' roster during their 2009 Super Bowl run.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MW and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

Anthony Alabi was a fifth-round pick of the Miami Dolphins in 2005.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000.

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 16 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia. The Williamsons also have two grandchildren.

WILLIAMSON FILE

Age: 60 (born Dec. 11, 1951)
Hometown: Pendleton, S.C.
Married: Patty
Children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia
Alma Mater: Davidson (1974)
Master's Degree: Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:

1971-73 Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE

1974-75 Furman (Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 North Carolina (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 Baylor (Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 Texas Southern (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 Wake Forest (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present TCU (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES

1976 Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)
2010 Rose Bowl (TCU)
2011 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2012 Buffalo Wild Wings Bowl (TCU)

SUPPORT STAFF

MIKE SINQUEFIELD
DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

12th Season as Ops Dir.; 18th Season Overall at TCU
LSU, 1992

Mike Sinquefield is in his 12th season as the director of football operations and 18th year overall at TCU. Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C. As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have two sons, Kaleb and Levi, and a daughter, Sofie Grace.

DAVID GABLE
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE

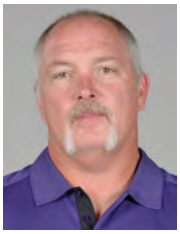
10th Season at TCU
Nebraska, 1993

David Gable is in his 10th season as the head athletic trainer for football at TCU and his sixth year as Associate Director of Sports Medicine. He is certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association and licensed in the state of Texas.

In addition to his primary responsibility of providing health care for the football team, Gable's additional duties include managing the new 6,000-square-foot Walsh Sports Medicine Center as well as inventory control and purchasing for the Sports Medicine department. He also oversees TCU's summer sports camps and serves as the director of the Gatorade summer camp and the TCU/SMU athletic training workshop for high school students. Gable also serves as an approved clinical instructor within the CAATE approved Athletic Training Education Program through the Department of Kinesiology and manages the Sports Medicine work study program.

Prior to joining the Frogs, Gable spent several years working at HealthSouth Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala. He also earned professional experience with the Carolina Panthers (NFL), Kansas City Chiefs (NFL), Florida Bobcats (Arena 1), Birmingham SteelDogs (Arena 2), Birmingham Thunderbolts (XFL) and the Rhein Fire (NFL Europe), where he was the Head Athletic Trainer and part of two World Championship teams during his three years in Dusseldorf, Germany.

Gable, a native of Gering, Neb., received his bachelor's degree in education with an emphasis in athletic training from Nebraska in 1993 and his master's in physical education/health and sports sciences from Ohio in 1994. He is also a veteran of the United States Army. He and his wife, Samantha, have two daughters, Kylee and Kamryn.



DON SOMMER
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

12th Season at TCU
UTEP, 1987

Don Sommer is in his 12th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). Sommer was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of UTEP with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts. Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.

MATT LEWIS
ASSISTANT A.D. FOR EQUIPMENT SERVICES

10th Season at TCU
Marshall, 1996

Matt Lewis is in his 10th season as TCU's equipment manager. He was promoted to assistant athletics director in 2011.

His duties include maintenance, outfitting student-athletes and the inventory and requisitioning of various Horned Frog athletic equipment.

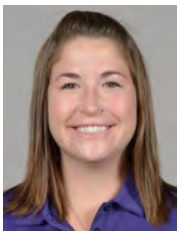
Lewis serves as the Associate Executive Director of the American Equipment Managers of America. He was recognized with the AEMA's Glenn Sharp Award, which is the organization's top honor, in 2010.

TCU marks Lewis's fourth stop as an equipment manager. Most recently, he served as an assistant equipment manager in charge of football at Wake Forest for one year before joining the Iowa State athletics staff as the head equipment manager in July 2000.

Lewis received his bachelor's degree in sports management and marketing from Marshall in 1996, where he worked with the Thundering Herd football program as head equipment manager from 1995-99.

A native of Scott Depot, W.Va., Lewis is a member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association (AEMA). He has served on the AEMA Board of Directors as a district director. He and his wife, Stefanie, have two daughters: Madison and Jordyn.

SUPPORT STAFF



DANIELLE BARTELSTEIN
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

3rd Season at TCU
Illinois, 2006

Danielle Bartelstein joined the TCU football staff in September 2010 as the assistant director of football operations.

In addition to helping coordinate team travel, Bartelstein organizes and maintains the recruiting database while serving as the contact for high schools and junior colleges. She is also the liaison to pro scouts.

Bartelstein came to TCU after serving two years in the football program and athletics department at Stanford. Her myriad of responsibilities included summer camps, video and marketing.

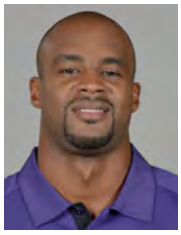
A 2006 Dean's List graduate of Illinois, Bartelstein worked with the Illini's football program as an undergraduate. She assisted with recruiting, camps and administrative duties.

TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator

DONNA BIASATTI
Admin. Assistant to Coach Patterson

HUDSON FULLER
Graduate Assistant Video

PAUL GONZALES
Graduate Assistant Video



JASON GOSS
Student Assistant Coach

GISELE KATES
Admin. Assistant

MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator

RYAN MCINERNEY
Graduate Assistant Defense

MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach

KYLE SKIERSKI
Graduate Assistant Offense

GRANT STEPHENSON
Graduate Assistant Defense

BRYAN WILSON
Graduate Assistant Offense

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

DR. VICTOR J. BOSCHINI, JR.

CHANCELLOR
10th Year at TCU

Entry into the Big 12 and the debut of the totally renovated, revitalized Amon G. Carter Stadium are just two of the reasons it's a great time to be a Horned Frog. No one is more aware of this than TCU's 10th chancellor, Dr. Victor J. Boschini, Jr. He has the privilege of heading TCU during a period of unprecedented support from alumni, parents and friends — support that has enabled the University to create a world-class, values-centered university experience for its 9,500 students.

The $434 million Campaign for TCU and the support of 39,800 individuals has enabled the University to realize an impressive agenda: the doubling of scholarship support for talented and deserving undergraduates, construction of more than a dozen facilities, establishment of the John V. Roach Honors College, creation of 11 new endowed faculty positions and completion of the donor-funded stadium project.

"TCU is truly blessed with the generosity of so many alumni, parents and friends," Dr. Boschini says. "The best way we can say thank you is by ensuring their gifts to TCU are well invested."

TCU is a student-focused school committed to providing a world-class, values-centered university experience. Dr. Boschini has been a student-focused chancellor since he came here in 2003 from Illinois State University, where he served as president, vice president for student affairs and associate professor in the Department of Educational Administration and Foundations. Prior to that, he held administrative and teaching positions at Butler and Indiana universities. In each academic year since his arrival at TCU, he has taught a course in the College of Education, where he holds the rank of professor.

As a leader in higher education, Dr. Boschini wants to ensure that students in this state and across the nation can benefit from a university education. He is currently serving as president of the Board of Directors of Independent Colleges & Universities of Texas (ICUT). Previously, he chaired the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), headquartered in Washington, D.C. This organization represents the interests of private colleges and universities across the country. Not surprisingly, his primary area of advocacy and interest in these organizations has been maintaining accessibility for all.

Dr. Boschini sits on the board of the State Farm Company Mutual Funds, as well as the boards of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra and the Van Cliburn Foundation. His wife, Megan Boschini, is also involved in a variety of activities in Fort Worth. She serves on the board of directors for the Museum of Science and History and Gill Charity, Inc. She has been a volunteer for Tarrant County Meals-on-Wheels. They are both committed to ensuring that they, and TCU, are active participants in the Fort Worth community.

Dr. Boschini and his wife, Megan, host hundreds of students in their home annually and attend scores of campus events throughout the academic year. That's if they are not traveling across the state and country on behalf of the University, or attending a summer Frog Camp for incoming students in London or Seville or Washington, D.C.

For the Boschinis, TCU is a family affair. This fall, they will become Horned Frog parents the third time over, when their son, Edward, joins the Class of 2016. Two daughters are graduates, Elizabeth, Class of 2009, and Mary, Class of 2012. And another Frog may be in the future — their youngest daughter, Margaret, attends All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth.

Dr. and Mrs. Boschini are excited about the upcoming school year and especially about welcoming the Class of 2016 into the Texas Christian University family. It will also be their pleasure to welcome Horned Frog supporters to a new era in Horned Frog football and to cultivate new relationships with fellow Big 12 conference members.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Mark L. Johnson
SECRETARY _____ Karen M. Baker
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2013

Peter L. Bermont (Coral Gables, Fla.)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland/Fort Worth)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2014

Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2015

J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Bryan King (Fort Worth)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Nancy Tartaglino Richards (Dallas)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

TERM EXPIRES SPRING 2016

Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, IL)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas/Fort Worth)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Michael G. Wright (Dallas)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
William A. Landreth, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jack E. Larson, President, TCU National Alumni Board (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION

CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

4th Year at TCU

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's director of intercollegiate athletics on Oct. 21, 2009.

Since his arrival on campus, Del Conte has overseen a series of historic moments in TCU's history. The latest milestones were the Horned Frogs' July 1, 2012 entrance into the Big 12 and the Sept. 8 opening of the new Amon G. Carter Stadium after its $164 million rebuild.

In addition to overseeing the fundraising campaign for Amon G. Carter Stadium, Del Conte saw his efforts result in the Summer 2012 completion of a new football locker room, sports medicine center and equipment room. Other recent facility improvements include the August 2010 opening of the Jane Justin Fieldhouse at Garvey-Rosenthal Soccer Stadium, a Spring 2011 expansion of baseball's Lupton Stadium and the Fall 2011 debut of the Physical Performance Center.

The partnership between TCU, Fort Worth and the Metroplex has never been more evident. In 2012, football sold out of season tickets for the first time with a record total of 31,257. Football, baseball, soccer, men's tennis, track and field and volleyball have also set single-season attendance records.

In two of the last three years, TCU set a single-season school record with six conference championships. During that stretch, nine sports won league titles (baseball, women's basketball, football, women's golf, men's swimming and diving, men's tennis, women's tennis, women's indoor and outdoor track and field). Sixteen of 20 sports have been represented in NCAA postseason play with 12 teams nationally ranked.

The TCU football program made two straight BCS appearances, including a 21-19 win over Wisconsin in the 2011 Rose Bowl. Additionally, the Horned Frog baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time in program history in 2010, and the rifle team won the 2010 and 2012 NCAA national championship. In 2009-10, TCU was the only school in the nation to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

The success on the playing field has carried over to the classroom. TCU student-athletes have recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have recorded team GPAs over 3.0.

Over the last three years, three TCU head coaches (Gary Patterson, football; Jim Schlossnagle, baseball; Karen Monez, rifle) have been named National Coach of the Year in their respective sports.

The recipient of the 2010 Bobby Dodd Division I-A Athletic Director's Award, Del Conte was also one of five finalists for the SportsBusiness Journal's Athletic Director of the Year.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte served on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee and currently assists with the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and the National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Directors of Athletic Development.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.

DAVIS BABB

ASSOCIATE A.D.

14th Year at TCU

T. ROSS BAILEY

ASSOCIATE A.D.

35th Year at TCU

RHONDA HATCHER

FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE

23rd Year at TCU
14th Year as FAR

JACK HESSELBROCK

ASSOCIATE A.D.

25th Year at TCU

KIM JOHNSON

ASSOCIATE A.D./SWA

5th Year at TCU

SCOTT KULL

ASSOCIATE A.D.

8th Year at TCU

ANDREA NORDMANN

ASSOCIATE A.D.

6th Year at TCU

2012 OVERALL STATISTICS

2012 RESULTS (7-5 OVERALL, 4-5 BIG 12)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 8	Grambling State	W	56-0	1-0	0-0	FSSW	45,112
Sept. 15	at Kansas*	W	20-6	2-0	1-0	FX	43,867
Sept. 22	Virginia	W	27-7	3-0	1-0	ESPN	46,330
Sept. 29	at SMU	W	24-16	4-0	1-0	FSN	28,436
Oct. 6	Iowa State	L	23-37	4-1	1-1	FSN	42,152
Oct. 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	5-1	2-1	FSN	42,524
Oct. 20	No. 20 Texas Tech	L (3 OT)	53-56	5-2	2-2	ABC	47,894
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	5-3	2-3	FSN	57,183
Nov. 3	at No. 23 West Virginia	W (2 OT)	39-38	6-3	3-3	FOX	52,322
Nov. 10	No. 2 Kansas State	L	10-23	6-4	3-4	FOX	47,292
Nov. 22	at No. 18 Texas	W	20-13	7-4	4-4	ESPN	99,950
Dec. 1	No. 11 Oklahoma	L	17-24	7-5	4-5	ESPN	47,501

** - Big12 game*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	108	72	74	73	25	352
Opponents	56	64	51	69	27	277

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	352	277
Points Per Game	29.3	23.1
FIRST DOWNS	234	208
Rushing	102	71
Passing	120	118
Penalty	12	19
RUSHING YARDAGE	1890	1247
Yards gained rushing	2280	1550
Yards lost rushing	390	303
Rushing Attempts	482	380
Average Per Rush	3.9	3.3
Average Per Game	157.5	103.9
TDs Rushing	12	10
PASSING YARDAGE	2874	2737
Comp-Att-Int	224-373-11	220-407-21
Average Per Pass	7.7	6.7
Average Per Catch	12.8	12.4
Average Per Game	239.5	228.1
TDs Passing	26	21
TOTAL OFFENSE	4764	3984
Total Plays	855	787
Average Per Play	5.6	5.1
Average Per Game	397.0	332.0
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-728	35-634
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	23-312	19-178
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	21-276	11-184
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	22.1	18.1
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	13.6	9.4
INT RETURN AVERAGE	13.1	16.7
FUMBLES-LOST	27-16	19-11
PENALTIES-Yards	84-780	53-484
Average Per Game	65.0	40.3
PUNTS-Yards	59-2632	70-2996
Average Per Punt	44.6	42.8
Net punt average	37.9	37.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	33:13	26:47
3RD-DOWN Conversions	60/176	50/169
3rd-Down Pct	34%	30%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	10/19	9/16
4th-Down Pct	53%	56%
SACKS BY-Yards	26-161	25-180
MISC YARDS	0	48
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	42	33
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	19-27	16-24
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-1	1-3
RED-ZONE SCORES	(38-54) 70%	(30-36) 83%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(27-54) 50%	(16-36) 44%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(41-41) 100%	(29-31) 94%
ATTENDANCE	276281	324282
Games/Avg Per Game	6/46047	6/54047
Neutral Site Games	0/0	

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Catalon, B.J.	12	116	594	32	562	4.8	0	46	46.8
Tucker, Matthew	11	110	503	16	487	4.4	5	29	44.3
Boykin, Trevone	11	114	563	183	380	3.3	3	42	34.5
Dean, Aundre	10	63	287	9	278	4.4	0	37	27.8
James, Waymon	2	17	168	0	168	9.9	1	46	84.0
Dawson, Skye	11	10	45	1	44	4.4	0	11	4.0
Pachall, Casey	4	21	71	48	23	1.1	0	17	5.8
Brown, Matt	6	6	20	7	13	2.2	0	9	2.2
Carter, Brandon	11	4	19	9	10	2.5	0	14	0.9
Boyce, Josh	12	3	6	0	6	2.0	1	3	0.5
Sanders, Laderice	4	3	4	0	4	1.3	2	2	1.0
Perry, Ethan	11	1	0	18	-18	-18.0	0	0	-1.6
TEAM	9	14	0	67	-67	-4.8	0	0	-7.4
Total	**12**	**482**	**2280**	**390**	**1890**	**3.9**	**12**	**46**	**157.5**
Opponents	12	380	1550	303	1247	3.3	10	66	103.9

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	11	129.7	154-263-9	58.6	1853	15	94	168.5
Pachall, Casey	4	180.0	64-97-1	66.0	948	10	68	237.0
Brown, Matt	6	91.0	4-7-1	57.1	52	0	22	8.7
TEAM	9	0.0	0-3-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Carter, Brandon	11	320.0	1-2-0	50.0	25	1	25	2.3
Patterson, Cale	12	66.4	1-1-0	100.0	-4	0	0	-0.3
Total	**12**	**141.9**	**224-373-11**	**60.1**	**2874**	**26**	**94**	**239.5**
Opponents	12	117.3	220-407-21	54.1	2737	21	77	228.1

TREVONE BOYKIN
QB, Fr.

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Boyce, Josh	12	61	800	13.1	7	94	66.7
Carter, Brandon	11	34	579	17.0	6	80	52.6
Dawson, Skye	11	34	455	13.4	1	36	41.4
Brown, LaDarius	12	25	351	14.0	5	60	29.2
Catalon, B.J.	12	23	152	6.6	1	22	12.7
White, Cam	12	20	278	13.9	2	46	23.2
Tucker, Matthew	11	8	69	8.6	1	16	6.3
Fuller, Corey	12	7	80	11.4	1	35	6.7
Bush, David	9	4	36	9.0	1	18	4.0
James, Waymon	2	3	38	12.7	0	30	19.0
Porter, David	12	2	18	9.0	0	14	1.5
Gilbert, Griffin	12	2	11	5.5	0	6	0.9
Dean, Aundre	10	1	7	7.0	1	7	0.7
Total	**12**	**224**	**2874**	**12.8**	**26**	**94**	**239.5**
Opponents	12	220	2737	12.4	21	77	228.1

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Boykin, Trevone	11	377	380	1853	2233	203.0
Pachall, Casey	4	118	23	948	971	242.8
Catalon, B.J.	12	116	562	0	562	46.8
Tucker, Matthew	11	110	487	0	487	44.3
Dean, Aundre	10	63	278	0	278	27.8
James, Waymon	2	17	168	0	168	84.0
Brown, Matt	6	13	13	52	65	10.8
Dawson, Skye	11	10	44	0	44	4.0
Carter, Brandon	11	6	10	25	35	3.2
Boyce, Josh	12	3	6	0	6	0.5
Sanders, Laderice	4	3	4	0	4	1.0
Patterson, Cale	12	1	0	-4	-4	-0.3
Perry, Ethan	11	1	-18	0	-18	-1.6
TEAM	9	17	-67	0	-67	-7.4
Total	**12**	**855**	**1890**	**2874**	**4764**	**397.0**
Opponents	12	787	1247	2737	3984	332.0

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Dawson, Skye	15	150	10.0	0	64
Gray, Deante'	7	157	22.4	1	70
Carter, Brandon	1	5	5.0	0	5
Total	**23**	**312**	**13.6**	**1**	**70**
Opponents	19	178	9.4	1	76

ELISHA OLABODE
S, Jr.

JOSH BOYCE
WR, Jr.

SCORING

PLAYER	TD	FGS	PATS KICK	PATS RUSH	PATS RCV	PATS PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Oberkrom, Jaden	0	19-27	41-41	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	98
Boyce, Josh	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	50
Tucker, Matthew	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Carter, Brandon	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Brown, LaDarius	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Boykin, Trevone	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	18
White, Cam	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Olabode, Elisha	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Sanders, Laderice	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Dawson, Skye	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Catalon, B.J.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Bush, David	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dean, Aundre	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Fuller, Corey	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Gray, Deante'	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
James, Waymon	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Merka, Dominic	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	**42**	**19-27**	**41-41**	**0-0**	**1**	**1-1**	**0**	**0**	**352**
Opponents	33	16-24	29-31	0-0	1	1-1	0	0	277

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Dawson, Skye	17	383	22.5	0	52
Carter, Brandon	7	176	25.1	0	63
James, Waymon	3	59	19.7	0	28
Boyce, Josh	3	93	31.0	0	57
Koontz, Jon	2	17	8.5	0	10
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**33**	**728**	**22.1**	**0**	**63**
Opponents	35	634	18.1	0	45

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LG
Verrett, Jason	6	16	2.7	0	16
Carter, Sam	4	48	12.0	0	42
Olabode, Elisha	4	107	26.8	2	51
Hackett, Chris	2	23	11.5	0	23
Cain, Kenny	2	56	28.0	0	40
White, Kevin	1	24	24.0	0	24
Koontz, Jon	1	2	2.0	0	2
Fields, Devonte	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	**21**	**276**	**13.1**	**2**	**51**
Opponents	11	184	16.7	1	43

2012 INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Dawson, Skye	11	44	455	150	383	0	1032	93.8
Boyce, Josh	12	6	800	0	93	0	899	74.9
Carter, Brandon	11	10	579	5	176	0	770	70.0
Catalon, B.J.	12	562	152	0	0	0	714	59.5
Tucker, Matthew	11	487	69	0	0	0	556	50.5
Boykin, Trevone	11	380	0	0	0	0	380	34.5
Brown, LaDarius	12	0	351	0	0	0	351	29.2
Dean, Aundre	10	278	7	0	0	0	285	28.5
White, Cam	12	0	278	0	0	0	278	23.2
James, Waymon	2	168	38	0	59	0	265	132.5
Gray, Deante'	12	0	0	157	0	0	157	13.1
Olabode, Elisha	12	0	0	0	0	107	107	8.9
Fuller, Corey	12	0	80	0	0	0	80	6.7
Cain, Kenny	12	0	0	0	0	56	56	4.7
Carter, Sam	12	0	0	0	0	48	48	4.0
Bush, David	9	0	36	0	0	0	36	4.0
White, Kevin	12	0	0	0	0	24	24	2.0
Pachall, Casey	4	23	0	0	0	0	23	5.8
Hackett, Chris	12	0	0	0	0	23	23	1.9
Koontz, Jon	12	0	0	0	17	2	19	1.6
Proter, David	12	0	18	0	0	0	18	1.5
Verrett, Jason	12	0	0	0	0	16	16	1.3
Brown, Matt	6	13	0	0	0	0	13	2.2
Gilbert, Griffin	12	0	11	0	0	0	11	0.9
Sanders, Laderice	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	1.0
Perry, Ethan	11	-18	0	0	0	0	-18	-1.6
TEAM	9	-67	0	0	0	0	-67	-7.4
Total	**12**	**1890**	**2874**	**312**	**728**	**276**	**6080**	**506.7**
Opponents	12	1247	2737	178	634	184	4980	415.0

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Perry, Ethan	56	2529	45.2	64	10	14	16	0
Patterson, Cale	3	103	34.3	46	1	1	0	0
Total	**59**	**2632**	**44.6**	**64**	**11**	**15**	**16**	**0**
Opponents	70	2996	42.8	75	3	21	13	0

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Oberkrom, Jaden	65	3990	61.4	31	1	--	--	--
DeNucci, Ryan	3	185	61.7	1	0	--	--	--
Total	**68**	**4175**	**61.4**	**32**	**1**	**18.1**	**40.3**	**24**
Opponents	54	3333	61.7	22	0	22.1	38.1	26

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Oberkrom, Jaden	19-27	70.4	1-1	2-3	7-11	8-9	1-3	50	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Grambling State	-	-
Kansas	27,(37),(27)	(37),45,(22)
Virginia	(46),(47)	-
SMU	54,(43)	(29),54
Iowa State	(38),(50),(39)	(46)
Baylor	-	-
Texas Tech	(32),(41),(32),(45),(42),(38)	-
Oklahoma State	52,31	(22),(34),(30),(32),(27)
West Virginia	(26),37	50,(52),43,55,36
Kansas State	45,(35)	(41),(20),48,(27)
Texas	33,(18),(41)	(25),(25)
Oklahoma	32,(47)	(34),42

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Grambling State	5	3	0	1.000	1.000	1	0	1	0
Kansas	7	1	2	.429	.143	3	0	0	1
Virginia	4	2	1	.750	.500	1	0	0	0
SMU	4	3	0	.750	.750	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	4	2	1	.750	.500	1	0	0	0
Baylor	6	6	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Texas Tech	7	4	3	1.000	.571	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	3	1	0	.333	.333	1	0	0	1
West Virginia	4	1	1	.500	.250	1	0	0	1
Kansas State	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Texas	5	2	2	.800	.400	0	0	0	1
Oklahoma	3	1	0	.333	.333	0	1	0	1
Totals	**54**	**27**	**11**	**.704**	**.500**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**5**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Grambling State	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3	0	2	.667	.000	1	0	0	0
Virginia	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	1	0	0
SMU	2	0	1	.500	.000	0	1	0	0
Iowa State	2	2	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Baylor	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	0	1	0
Texas Tech	4	4	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Oklahoma State	8	3	5	1.000	.375	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	0	0	1
Kansas State	4	1	3	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
Texas	4	1	2	.750	.250	1	0	0	0
Oklahoma	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Totals	**36**	**16**	**14**	**.833**	**.444**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**

TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Dawson, Paul	5	2	7
Anderson, Jonathan	4	2	6
Gamble, Keivon	5	1	6
Hooker, Geoff	6	0	6
Adewunmi, Alex	5	0	5
Graves, Antonio	0	4	4
Gray, Deante'	3	0	3
Thomas, Trent	2	1	3
Kindred, Derrick	2	0	2
Perry, Ethan	2	0	2
Porter, David	2	0	2
Shelley, Daniel	0	2	2
Brown, LaDarius	1	0	1
Byrd, Jamie	1	0	1
Hilliard, A.J.	1	0	1
Koontz, Jon	0	1	1
Mallet, Marcus	1	0	1
White, Kevin	1	0	1

2012 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Cain, Kenny	12	44	30	74	5.5-12	1.5-5	2-56	3	5	1	1-0	--	--	--
Hasley, Joel	11	43	28	71	8.0-23	2.0-7	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--
Olabode, Elisha	12	47	19	66	3.0-7	--	4-107	9	13	--	1-0	2	--	--
Carter, Sam	12	39	23	62	6.5-31	3.0-26	4-48	10	14	1	--	1	--	--
Hackett, Chris	12	35	19	54	1.5-4	--	2-23	4	6	--	2-11	1	--	--
Verrett, Jason	12	41	10	51	4.0-6	--	6-16	14	20	--	--	--	1	--
Fields, Devonte	12	32	17	49	17.5-80	9.0-63	1-0	3	4	3	1-0	2	--	--
White, Kevin	12	26	10	36	--	--	1-24	7	8	--	--	--	--	--
Hunter, Chucky	12	21	11	32	5.5-31	3.0-22	--	--	--	3	--	--	--	--
Pierson, Davion	12	10	17	27	6.0-20	2.5-13	--	--	--	1	1-0	--	--	--
Anderson, Jonathan	12	18	9	27	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Maponga, Stansly	10	15	7	22	6.0-29	3.5-17	--	1	1	4	2-0	2	--	--
Kindred, Derrick	11	14	6	20	--	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--
Mallet, Marcus	11	13	5	18	5.0-8	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	--	--
Dawson, Paul	12	8	6	14	1.0-15	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Koontz, Jon	12	9	3	12	--	--	1-2	2	3	--	--	--	--	--
Hooker, Geoff	12	9	--	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Johnson, David	9	4	4	8	1.0-8	1.0-8	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
Gamble, Keivon	11	6	1	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--
Graves, Antonio	7	4	2	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Adewunmi, Alex	7	5	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lewis, Jon	12	2	3	5	2.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Gray, Deante'	12	5	--	5	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--
Carraway, Josh	4	4	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
McFarland, James	12	2	2	4	0.5-0	0.5-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Thomas, Trent	7	2	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Porter, David	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Boykin, Trevone	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shelley, Daniel	12	--	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Perry, Ethan	11	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brown, LaDarius	12	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Stoltzman, David	5	2	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lathan, Terrell	5	2	--	2	1.0-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Byrd, Jamie	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hilliard, A.J.	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pachall, Casey	4	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fry, James	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fabuluje, Tayo	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dean, Aundre	10	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Catalon, B.J.	12	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Dawson, Skye	11	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merka, Dominic	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-15	--	--	--
Oberkrom, Jaden	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1-0	--	--	--
Total	**12**	**478**	**235**	**713**	**74-282**	**26-161**	**21-276**	**59**	**80**	**16**	**11-26**	**12**	**1**	**--**
Opponents	12	561	267	828	63.0-280	25-180	11-184	36	47	13	15-52	14	--	--

KENNY CAIN
LB, Jr.

JASON VERRETT
CB, Jr.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	OFF
Grambling State	40	255	2	46	17	276	4	66	17-17-0	276	4	66	1	10	0	10	5	160	1	70	531
at Kansas	38	152	0	31	24	335	2	33	24-30-0	335	2	33	3	59	0	28	1	0	0	0	487
Virginia	31	133	0	42	21	305	3	68	21-33-1	305	3	68	1	18	0	18	2	10	0	8	438
at SMU	47	54	1	13	12	102	2	30	12-28-0	102	2	30	2	94	0	63	2	69	0	64	156
Iowa State	43	185	1	24	23	270	1	33	23-40-3	270	1	33	5	163	0	52	1	10	0	10	455
at Baylor	57	248	3	25	22	261	4	43	22-30-0	261	4	43	2	36	0	26	0	0	0	0	509
Texas Tech	42	184	1	37	26	332	4	60	26-47-2	332	4	60	4	50	0	20	4	60	0	22	516
at Oklahoma State	27	121	0	46	24	223	1	22	24-44-2	223	1	22	2	25	0	14	1	-4	0	0	344
at West Virginia	45	126	1	21	13	279	3	94	13-30-1	279	3	94	4	72	0	25	3	7	0	11	405
Kansas State	33	96	0	26	18	178	1	27	18-33-1	178	1	27	3	77	0	38	1	-5	0	0	274
at Texas	48	217	2	41	7	82	0	35	7-10-1	82	0	35	3	87	0	57	1	5	0	5	299
Oklahoma	31	119	1	36	17	231	1	80	17-31-0	231	1	80	3	37	0	13	2	0	0	1	350
TCU	**482**	**1890**	**12**	**46**	**224**	**2874**	**26**	**94**	**224-373-11**	**2874**	**26**	**94**	**33**	**728**	**0**	**63**	**23**	**312**	**1**	**70**	**4764**
Opponent	380	1247	10	66	220	2737	21	77	220-407-21	2737	21	77	35	634	0	45	19	178	1	76	3984

GAMES PLAYED: 12 **PASS EFFICIENCY:** 141.88 **ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME:** 506.7 **AVG PER RUSH:** 3.9 **KICK RET AVG:** 22.1
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 397.0 **AVG PER CATCH:** 12.8 **PUNT RET AVG:** 13.6

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
Grambling State	27	28	55	6.0-29	3.0-24	0	0-0	1-28	0	4	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
at Kansas	38	24	62	4.0-13	3.0-11	1	1-0	1--2	4	8	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Virginia	45	18	63	6.0-22	1.0-7	2	2-0	2-56	1	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	27
at SMU	25	18	43	8.0-26	4.0-20	0	1-11	5-53	4	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Iowa State	32	18	50	4.0-13	1.0-7	0	0-0	1-0	0	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
at Baylor	39	12	51	6.0-26	4.0-22	1	2-0	4-47	2	2	0	7-7	0	0	0	49
Texas Tech	35	24	59	10.0-37	3.0-21	0	0-0	0-0	0	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	53
at Oklahoma State	64	7	71	5.0-8	0.0-0	4	1-0	1-11	2	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
at West Virginia	52	28	80	8.0-39	1.0-8	2	1-15	1-16	0	11	1	4-4	0	1	0	39
Kansas State	44	8	52	9.0-35	3.0-20	1	1-0	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
at Texas	38	28	66	5.0-25	3.0-21	1	1-0	3-25	3	4	0	2-2	0	0	0	20
Oklahoma	39	22	61	3.0-9	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-42	0	3	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
TCU	**478**	**235**	**713**	**74.0-282**	**26.0-161**	**12**	**11-26**	**21-276**	**16**	**59**	**1**	**41-41**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**352**
Opponent	561	267	828	63.0-280	25.5-180	14	15-52	11-184	13	36	0	31-29	0	1	0	277

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
Grambling State	2	59	29.5	46	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	562	62.4	4	0
at Kansas	1	45	45.0	45	0	1	0	0	0	3-2	37	0	5	285	57.0	0	0
Virginia	4	199	49.8	57	0	0	2	2	2	2-2	47	0	6	381	63.5	0	0
at SMU	7	296	42.3	64	0	0	0	2	4	2-1	43	0	5	287	57.4	2	1
Iowa State	4	208	52.0	63	0	3	1	2	1	3-3	50	0	6	372	62.0	4	0
at Baylor	2	104	52.0	52	0	1	0	2	0	0-0	0	0	8	516	64.5	6	0
Texas Tech	3	135	45.0	50	0	2	0	1	0	6-6	45	0	8	512	64.0	6	0
at Oklahoma State	8	382	47.8	57	0	1	2	4	2	2-0	0	0	3	187	62.3	1	0
at West Virginia	9	375	41.7	49	0	0	5	0	2	2-1	26	0	6	369	61.5	4	0
Kansas State	7	258	36.9	47	0	1	2	0	2	2-1	35	0	3	141	47.0	2	0
at Texas	4	179	44.8	52	0	0	1	1	1	3-2	41	0	5	316	63.2	1	0
Oklahoma	8	392	49.0	64	0	2	1	5	2	2-1	47	0	4	247	61.8	2	0
TCU	**59**	**2632**	**44.6**	**64**	**0**	**11**	**15**	**19**	**16**	**27-19**	**50**	**0**	**68**	**4175**	**61.4**	**32**	**1**
Opponent	70	2996	42.8	75	0	3	21	12	13	24-16	52	1	54	3333	61.7	22	0

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
WR	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce	Boyce
WR	L. Brown	L. Brown	Fuller (TE)	L. Brown	C. White	Fuller (TE)	C. White	L. Brown	C. White	L. Brown	Catalon (TB)	L. Brown
WR	C. White	Tucker (TB)	Gilbert (TE)	S. Dawson	S. Dawson	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)	S. Dawson	S. Dawson	Fuller (TE)	Fuller (TE)	S. Dawson
LT	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Fabuluje	Collins
LG	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Hunt	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch	Tausch
C	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry	Fry
RG	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Wooldridge	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz	Bl. Foltz
RT	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Tausch	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Collins	Fabuluje
WR	B. Carter	B. Carter	Dean (TB)	B. Carter	B. Carter	Dean (TB)	Bush	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)	Gilbert (TE)	Gilbert (TE)	Fuller (TE)
QB	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Pachall	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin	Boykin
TB	James	James	Tucker	Tucker	Dean	Tucker	Tucker	Tucker	Catalon	Tucker	Tucker	Tucker

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
DE	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Maponga	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Koontz	Maponga	Maponga
DT	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson	Johnson	Johnson	Pierson	Pierson	Pierson
DT	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Lewis	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunter	Hunder
DE	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields	Fields
SLB	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain	Cain
MLB	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Hasley	Kindred (S)	Mallet	Mallet	Hasley
CB	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett	Verrett
WS	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	J. Anderson	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett	Hackett
FS	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode	Olabode
SS	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter	S. Carter
CB	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White	Gamble	K. White	K. White	K. White	K. White

2012 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Catalon, B.J.	13-63/0	2--2/0	5-11/0	3-10/0	13-86/0	17-79/0	12-72/0	6-43/0	15-39/0	8-44/0	11-66/0	11-51/0
Tucker, Matthew	7-35/0	12-65/0	15-52/0	18-56/1	DNP	4-21/0	12-59/1	7-32/0	6-26/1	10-64/0	14-57/2	5-20/0
Boykin, Trevone	5-57/1	DNP	3-51/0	4-14/0	14-39/0	16-56/1	15-16/0	9-19/0	15-28/0	12--13/0	10-77/0	11-36/1
Dean, Aundre	7-28/0	1-1/0	-	10-26/0	12-53/0	15-73/0	3-37/0	DNP	6-30/0	DNP	7-21/0	2-9/0
James, Waymon	5-69/1	12-99/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Dawson, Skye	DNP	-	-	-	1-10/0	2-14/0	-	2-12/0	2-5/0	-	2-3/0	1-0/0
Pachall, Casey	1-5/0	6-1/0	6-21/0	8--4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Brown, Matt	-	DNP	-	-	1--5/0	DNP	DNP	2-17/0	DNP	3-1/0	DNP	DNP
Carter, Brandon	-	1-14/0	-	-	1-1/0	-	-	DNP	-	-	2--5/0	-
Boyce, Josh	-	-	-	-	-	2-3/1	-	-	-	-	-	1-3/0
Sanders, Laderice	-	DNP	DNP	1-1/0	1-1/1	1-2/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Perry, Ethan	DNP	-	-	1--18/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	2--2/0	4--26/0	2--2/0	2--31/0	DNP	-	-	1--2/0	1--2/0	DNP	2--2/0	DNP
Totals	**40-255/2**	**38-152/0**	**31-133/0**	**47-54/1**	**43-185/1**	**57-248/3**	**42-184/1**	**27-121/0**	**45-126/1**	**33-96/0**	**48-217/2**	**31-119/1**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Boykin, Trevone	8-8-0-75-1	-	0-1-0-0-0	1-1-0-(-1)-0	23-40-3-270-1	22-30-0-261-4	26-44-2-332-4	21-40-1-185-1	12-29-1-254-2	17-30-1-164-1	7-9-1-82-0	17-31-0-231-1
Pachall, Casey	9-9-0-201-3	24-30-0-335-2	21-32-1-305-3	10-26-0-107-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brown, Matt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3-4-1-38-0	-	1-3-0-14-0	-	-
Carter, Brandon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-25-1	-	0-1-0-0-0	-
Patterson, Cale	-	-	-	1-1-0-(-4)-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-3-0-0-0	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**17-17-0-276-4**	**24-30-0-335-2**	**21-33-1-305-3**	**12-28-0-102-2**	**23-40-3-270-1**	**22-30-0-261-4**	**26-47-2-332-4**	**24-44-2-223-1**	**13-30-1-279-3**	**18-33-1-178-1**	**7-10-1-82-0**	**17-31-0-231-1**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Boyce, Josh	4-102/2	5-66/0	4-22/1	3-42/0	6-64/0	8-85/1	7-52/1	7-74/0	6-180/2	6-69/0	-	5-44/0
Carter, Brandon	1-21/1	8-141/2	5-128/1	3-18/0	6-94/0	3-23/0	2-21/0	DNP	2-25/0	2-24/1	1-4/0	1-80/1
Dawson, Skye	DNP	2-31/0	5-62/0	1-30/0	4-57/0	2-19/0	10-154/1	3-24/0	1-14/0	2-36/0	1-1/0	3-27/0
Brown, LaDarius	-	5-70/0	2-26/1	2-9/1	-	2-49/1	2-70/1	7-67/1	-	1-9/0	1-27/0	3-24/0
White, Cam	2-26/0	-	3-44/0	-	1-24/0	4-51/2	1-6/0	4-39/0	2-31/0	1-8/0	-	2-49/0
Catalon, B.J.	4-57/0	-	1-7/0	1-5/0	4-19/0	1-9/0	3-19/1	2-13/0	1-4/0	2-6/0	2-11/0	2-2/0
Fuller, Corey	-	-	-	1--4/0	1-5/0	-	-	-	1-25/1	2-15/0	2-39/0	-
Tucker, Matthew	-	2-19/0	1-16/0	1-2/1	DNP	1-11/0	1-10/0	1-6/0	-	-	-	1-5/0
James, Waymon	1-30/0	2-8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bush, David	4-36/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Porter, David	1-4/0	-	-	-	-	1-14/0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilbert, Griffin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-11/0	-	-
Dean, Aundre	-	-	-	-	1-7/1	-	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	-
Totals	**17-276/4**	**24-335/2**	**21-305/3**	**12-102/2**	**23-270/1**	**22-261/4**	**26-332/4**	**24-223/1**	**13-279/3**	**18-178/1**	**7-82/0**	**17-231/1**

MATTHEW TUCKER
RB, Sr.

BRANDON CARTER
WR, So.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (UNASSISTED-ASSISTED-TOTAL)

	U-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Cain, Kenny	44-30	74	2-3	3-2	2-2	3-2	5-2	2-2	1-3	7-0	2-1	6-1	8-6	3-6
Hasley, Joel	43-28	71	2-3	8-4	7-1	1-4	4-3	4-4	4-5	7-2	4-1	DNP	-	2-1
Olabode, Elisha	47-19	66	0-1	2-3	6-2	2-2	5-1	3-0	3-2	8-2	2-2	8-0	1-2	7-2
Carter, Sam	39-23	62	1-1	1-4	5-2	1-0	5-3	7-0	0-1	3-0	4-6	5-3	2-2	5-1
Hackett, Chris	35-19	54	2-0	-	2-0	2-1	2-0	1-1	4-3	9-1	4-5	2-0	2-2	5-6
Verrett, Jason	41-10	51	1-3	3-0	4-0	1-1	-	3-0	9-2	4-0	4-0	3-1	5-2	4-1
Fields, Devonte	32-17	49	2-3	0-1	3-1	4-3	2-4	5-0	3-1	4-0	1-3	3-0	4-0	1-1
White, Kevin	26-10	36	1-2	4-1	1-1	1-0	1-1	2-1	1-0	2-1	4-0	3-0	3-1	3-2
Hunter, Chucky	21-11	32	1-1	2-0	0-1	2-1	3-2	3-0	1-3	1-0	1-1	2-1	1-0	4-1
Pierson, Davion	10-17	27	0-1	2-3	0-2	1-2	2-1	1-1	1-2	1-1	0-1	0-1	1-2	1-0
Anderson, Jonathan	18-9	27	2-1	4-4	2-1	-	-	4-1	3-0	1-0	-	-	0-2	2-0
Maponga, Stansly	15-7	22	1-1	1-0	3-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	DNP	DNP	3-0	3-0	2-2	-
Kindred, Derrick	14-6	20	1-2	-	2-0	-	-	-	DNP	-	9-1	1-0	0-2	1-1
Mallet, Marcus	13-5	18	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	4-0	4-3	2-0	2-2	-
Dawson, Paul	8-6	14	2-4	2-1	1-1	-	1-0	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-
Koontz, Jon	9-3	12	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	2-1	0-1	2-0	3-0	0-1	-	-
Hooker, Geoff	9-0	9	2-0	-	1-0	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	1-0	2-0	-
Johnson, David	4-4	8	0-1	2-0	1-0	0-1	-	-	-	-	1-2	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gamble, Keivon	6-1	7	-	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	1-0	0-1	-
Graves, Antonio	4-2	6	1-0	0-1	2-1	-	1-0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Adewunmi, Alex	5-0	5	3-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	2-0	-
Lewis, Jon	2-3	5	-	-	0-2	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-1	-
Gray, Deante'	5-0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	3-0	-	-	-	1-0
McFarland, James	2-2	4	0-1	-	-	-	-	1-0	0-1	1-0	-	-	-	-
Carraway, Josh	4-0	4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	2-0	-	DNP	1-0	DNP
Thomas, Trent	2-1	3	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	1-0	1-1	-	-	-
Boykin, Trevone	2-0	2	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	1-0	-	-	-
Brown, LaDarius	2-0	2	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-
Lathan, Terrell	2-0	2	DNP	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	-	-
Stoltzman, David	2-0	2	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	-
Porter, David	2-0	2	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-
Perry, Ethan	2-0	2	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2-0	-	-
Shelley, Daniel	0-2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	0-1	-
Dawson, Skye	1-0	1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Fry, James	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-
Byrd, Jamie	1-0	1	-	DNP	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dean, Aundre	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	-	DNP	-	-
Fabuluje, Tayo	1-0	1	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hilliard, A.J.	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pachall, Casey	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Catalon, B.J.	1-0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Totals	**478-235**	**713**	**27-28**	**38-24**	**45-18**	**25-18**	**32-18**	**39-12**	**35-24**	**64-7**	**52-28**	**44-8**	**38-28**	**39-22**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Fields, Devonte	13-9	17.5	3.0-10	0.5-2	1.0-7	4.0-14	1.0-5	2.0-5	2.5-18	-	0.5-0	1.0-5	2.0-14	-
Hasley, Joel	8-0	8.0	-	2.0-7	2.0-7	-	-	-	3.0-7	1.0-2	-	DNP	-	-
Carter, Sam	6-1	6.5	1.0-13	-	-	-	0.5-1	2.0-13	-	1.0-1	1.0-2	1.0-1	-	-
Pierson, Davion	3-6	6.0	0.5-1	1.5-4	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-5	1.0-3	-	-	0.5-4	1.0-1
Maponga, Stansly	5-2	6.0	1.0-5	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-2	-	DNP	DNP	1.0-9	2.0-8	0.5-4	-
Cain, Kenny	4-3	5.5	0.5-0	-	0.5-1	1.0-3	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-1	-	1.0-2	1.0-2	-
Hunter, Chucky	4-3	5.5	-	-	0.5-1	1.5-7	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-12	-	2.0-8
Mallet, Marcus	4-2	5.0	DNP	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	2.0-4	2.0-3	-	-
Verrett, Jason	4-0	4.0	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	2.0-4	-	1.0-1	-	-	-
Olabode, Elisha	3-0	3.0	-	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-2	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lewis, Jon	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	1.0-1	-
Hackett, Chris	1-1	1.5	-	-	1.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-
Johnson, David	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	DNP	DNP	DNP
Lathan, Terrell	1-0	1.0	DNP	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1.0-4	-	-
Dawson, Paul	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-15	-	-	-
McFarland, James	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**60-28**	**74.0**	**6.0-29**	**4.0-13**	**6.0-22**	**8.0-26**	**4.0-13**	**6.0-26**	**10.0-37**	**5.0-8**	**8.0-39**	**9.0-35**	**5.0-25**	**3.0-9**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	GSU	KU	UVA	SMU	ISU	BAY	TTU	OSU	WVU	KSU	UT	OU
Fields, Devonte	7-4	9.0	1.0-6	0.5-2	1.0-7	2.5-13	0.5-4	1.0-4	1.5-16	-	-	-	1.0-11	-
Maponga, Stansly	3-1	3.5	1.0-5	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	2.0-8	0.5-4	-
Carter, Sam	3-0	3.0	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	2.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hunter, Chucky	2-2	3.0	-	-	-	1.5-7	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-12	-	-
Pierson, Davion	0-5	2.5	-	0.5-2	-	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-5	-	-	-	0.5-4	-
Hasley, Joel	2-0	2.0	-	2.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-
Cain, Kenny	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-3	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-
Johnson, David	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-8	DNP	DNP	DNP
McFarland, James	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**19-14**	**26.0**	**3.0-24**	**3.0-11**	**1.0-7**	**4.0-20**	**1.0-7**	**4.0-22**	**3.0-21**	**-**	**1.0-8**	**3.0-20**	**3.0-21**	**-**

2012 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				TOT
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**C-A-I**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**TD**	**LG**	**OFF**
Grambling State	33	44	0	7	5	26	0	8	5-14-1	26	0	8	5	66	0	19	0	0	0	0	70
at Kansas	26	77	0	21	19	303	0	42	19-39-1	303	0	42	5	64	0	22	0	0	0	0	380
Virginia	31	164	0	49	18	189	1	40	18-40-2	189	1	40	6	102	0	28	2	0	0	1	353
at SMU	22	30	1	21	15	190	1	29	15-40-5	190	1	29	2	70	0	45	2	9	0	8	220
Iowa State	35	152	0	33	13	198	4	74	13-22-1	198	4	74	2	44	0	25	0	0	0	0	350
at Baylor	32	106	1	18	15	326	2	77	15-23-4	326	2	77	2	30	0	19	1	13	0	13	432
Texas Tech	27	71	1	47	30	318	7	33	30-42-0	318	7	33	2	26	0	15	0	0	0	0	389
at Oklahoma State	40	147	2	14	18	324	1	46	18-33-1	324	1	46	2	64	0	35	4	15	0	11	471
at West Virginia	35	78	1	12	32	260	3	43	32-55-1	260	3	43	2	49	0	34	3	68	1	76	338
Kansas State	34	115	2	34	12	145	0	62	12-21-1	145	0	62	1	6	0	6	3	60	0	33	260
at Texas	33	86	1	13	21	214	0	19	21-38-3	214	0	19	4	88	0	41	2	20	0	11	300
Oklahoma	32	177	1	66	22	244	2	24	22-40-1	244	2	24	2	25	0	18	2	-7	0	0	421
Opponent Totals	**380**	**1247**	**10**	**66**	**220**	**2737**	**21**	**77**	**220-407-21**	**2737**	**21**	**77**	**35**	**634**	**0**	**45**	**19**	**178**	**1**	**76**	**3984**
TCU	482	1890	12	46	224	2874	26	94	224-373-11	2874	26	94	33	728	0	63	23	312	1	70	4764

GAMES PLAYED: 12
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 332.0
PASS EFFICIENCY: 117.25
AVG PER CATCH: 12.4
ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 415.0
PUNT RET AVG: 9.4
AVG PER RUSH: 3.3
KICK RET AVG: 18.1

	TACKLES					FUMBLES						Kicks--XPTS				
OPPONENT	**SOLO**	**AST**	**TOTAL**	**TFL-YDS**	**SACKS-YDS**	**FF**	**FR-YDS**	**INT-YDS**	**QBH**	**PBU**	**KICK**	**ATT-MAD**	**RUN**	**RCV**	**SAF**	**PTS**
Grambling State	38	30	68	4.0-10	0.0-0	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
at Kansas	42	34	76	4.0-16	1.0-12	3	4-16	0-0	1	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Virginia	39	24	63	4.0-12	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
at SMU	34	48	82	7.0-41	2.0-19	1	2-14	0-0	2	3	0	2-1	0	0	0	16
Iowa State	61	12	73	7.0-35	4.0-29	3	2-0	3-54	0	3	0	5-4	0	0	0	37
at Baylor	64	21	85	4.0-21	2.0-17	0	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
Texas Tech	56	24	80	6.0-19	2.0-12	0	0-0	2-15	0	3	0	6-6	0	1	0	56
at Oklahoma State	48	4	52	5.0-16	2.5-9	1	1-22	2-59	5	6	0	3-3	0	0	0	36
at West Virginia	49	18	67	6.0-31	3.0-26	2	2-0	1-12	0	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
Kansas State	50	6	56	7.0-46	6.0-42	1	1-0	1-30	0	5	0	2-2	0	0	0	23
at Texas	36	36	72	7.0-20	1.0-1	0	0-0	1-14	3	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	13
Oklahoma	44	10	54	2.0-13	2.0-13	1	1-0	0-0	0	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	24
Opponent Totals	**561**	**267**	**828**	**63.0-280**	**25.5-180**	**14**	**15-52**	**11-184**	**13**	**36**	**0**	**31-29**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**277**
TCU	478	235	713	74.0-282	26.0-161	12	11-26	21-276	16	59	1	41-41	0	1	0	352

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**LONG**	**BLKD**	**TB**	**FC**	**50+**	**I20**	**ATT-MADE**	**LG**	**BLKD**	**NO.**	**YDS**	**AVG**	**TB**	**OB**
Grambling State	11	467	42.5	48	0	0	3	0	0	0-0	0	0	1	52	52.0	0	0
at Kansas	3	103	34.3	36	0	0	0	0	0	3-2	37	0	3	148	49.3	0	0
Virginia	6	284	47.3	55	0	0	1	2	1	0-0	0	0	1	65	65.0	0	0
at SMU	7	254	36.3	45	0	0	1	0	1	2-1	29	0	3	195	65.0	1	0
Iowa State	6	249	41.5	49	0	0	3	0	1	1-1	46	0	7	450	64.3	2	0
at Baylor	2	65	32.5	45	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	4	240	60.0	2	0
Texas Tech	8	378	47.2	60	0	0	3	3	2	0-0	0	0	5	299	59.8	2	0
at Oklahoma State	5	214	42.8	59	0	0	2	2	2	5-5	34	0	9	582	64.7	7	0
at West Virginia	8	316	39.5	46	0	0	3	0	2	5-1	52	1	6	381	63.5	2	0
Kansas State	5	229	45.8	54	0	1	2	3	2	4-3	41	0	6	373	62.2	3	0
at Texas	2	92	46.0	47	0	0	1	0	0	2-2	25	0	4	231	57.8	1	0
Oklahoma	7	345	49.3	75	0	2	1	2	2	2-1	34	0	5	317	63.4	2	0
Opponent Totals	**70**	**2996**	**42.8**	**75**	**0**	**3**	**21**	**12**	**13**	**24-16**	**52**	**1**	**54**	**3333**	**61.7**	**22**	**0**
TCU	59	2632	44.6	64	0	11	15	19	16	27-19	50	0	68	4175	61.4	32	1

2012 SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 8	Grambling State	W	56-0	5	3	21	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Sept. 15	at Kansas	W	20-6	7	3	13	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
Sept. 22	Virginia	W	27-7	4	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sept. 29	at SMU	W	24-16	4	3	21	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 6	Iowa State	L	23-37	4	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Oct. 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	6	6	42	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 20	Texas Tech	L	53-56	7	7	37	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	3	1	7	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Nov. 3	at West Virginia	W	39-38	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nov. 10	Kansas State	L	10-23	2	2	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 22	at Texas	W	20-13	5	4	20	2	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Dec. 1	Oklahoma	L	17-24	3	1	7	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Totals			**54**	**38**	**222**	**27**	**11**	**16**	**11**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**
	38 of 54 (70.4%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	FGA	Failed to score inside RZ: Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 8	Grambling State	W	56-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 15	at Kansas	W	20-6	3	2	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Sept. 22	Virginia	W	27-7	2	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Sept. 29	at SMU	W	24-16	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 6	Iowa State	L	23-37	2	2	14	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 13	at Baylor	W	49-21	2	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct. 20	Texas Tech	L	53-56	4	4	28	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	L	14-36	8	8	36	3	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 3	at West Virginia	W	39-38	2	1	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 10	Kansas State	L	10-23	4	4	16	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 22	at Texas	W	20-13	4	3	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dec. 1	Oklahoma	L	17-24	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals			**36**	**30**	**154**	**16**	**6**	**10**	**14**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**
	30 of 36 (83.3%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Sept. 8	Grambling State	31:39	5:54	8:56	9:35	7:14
Sept. 15	at Kansas	34:17	6:21	8:01	8:53	11:02
Sept. 22	Virginia	30:06	7:08	9:01	7:17	6:40
Sept. 29	at SMU	35:34	9:37	7:28	10:35	7:54
Oct. 6	Iowa State	35:56	8:06	10:53	6:51	10:06
Oct. 13	at Baylor	41:52	7:23	11:18	13:09	10:02
Oct. 20	Texas Tech	32:17	9:45	7:49	9:41	5:02
Oct. 27	at Oklahoma State	31:18	9:59	7:39	7:40	6:00
Nov. 3	at West Virginia	33:03	10:02	5:23	7:19	10:19
Nov. 10	Kansas State	30:16	7:55	4:52	9:17	8:12
Nov. 22	at Texas	31:52	7:31	7:23	8:34	8:24
Dec. 1	Oklahoma	30:29	9:13	7:13	7:26	6:37
	TCU Total	**398:39**	**98:54**	**95:56**	**106:17**	**97:32**
	Avg.	**33:13**	**8:14**	**7:59**	**8:51**	**8:07**
	Opponents Total	321:21	81:06	84:04	73:43	82:28
	Avg.	26:46	6:45	7:00	6:08	6:52

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
GSU	4-6	66.7%
KU	2-10	20.0%
UVA	6-14	42.9%
SMU	7-21	33.3%
ISU	5-15	33.3%
BAY	14-19	73.7%
TTU	5-17	29.4%
OSU	2-14	14.3%
WVU	4-17	23.5%
KSU	4-15	26.7%
UT	4-13	30.8%
OU	3-15	20.0%
Total	**60-176**	**34.1%**
Opponents	50-169	29.6%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Game	Overall	Rate
GSU	0-0	0.0%
KU	2-2	100.0%
UVA	1-1	100.0%
SMU	0-4	0.0%
ISU	2-3	66.7%
BAY	1-3	33.3%
TTU	1-1	100.0%
OSU	1-1	100.0%
WVU	1-1	100.0%
KSU	0-1	0.0%
UT	1-1	100.0%
OU	0-1	0.0%
Total	**10-19**	**52.9%**
Opponents	9-16	56.2%

BIG PLAYS (25 YARDS+)

Rushing (13):

James 46 yds vs. Grambling State
Catalon 46 yds at Oklahoma State
Boykin 42 yds vs. Virginia
Catalon 41 yds at Texas
Dean 37 yds vs. Texas Tech
Boykin 36 yds at Texas
Boykin 36 yds vs. Oklahoma
Boykin 34 yds* vs. Grambling State
James 31 yds at Kansas
Tucker 29 yds at Kansas
Catalon 28 yds vs. Texas Tech
Catalon 26 yds vs. Kansas State
Boykin 25 yds at Baylor

Receiving (26):

Boyce 94 yds* at West Virginia
B. Carter 80 yds* vs. Oklahoma
B. Carter 68 yds* vs. Virginia
Boyce 66 yds* vs. Grambling State
L. Brown 60 yds* vs. Texas Tech
C. White 46 yds vs. Oklahoma
B. Carter 43 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson 36 yds vs. Texas Tech
Fuller 35 yds at Texas
B. Carter 33 yds at Kansas
S. Dawson 33 yds vs. Iowa State
Boyce 31 yds* at West Virginia
James 30 yds vs. Grambling State
Boyce 30 yds vs. Iowa State
B. Carter 28 yds at Kansas
B. Carter 28 yds vs. Iowa State
S. Dawson 27 yds vs. Virginia
C. White 27 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson 27 yds vs. Texas Tech
Boyce 27 yds vs. Kansas State
L. Brown 27 yds at Texas
C. White 26 yds at West Virginia
Boyce 26 yds at West Virginia
B. Carter 25 yds* at Kansas
Boyce 25 yds at SMU
Fuller 25 yds* at West Virginia

Returns (12):

Gray 70 yds* vs. Grambling State
S. Dawson 64 yds at SMU
Gray 61 yds vs. Grambling State
S. Dawson 52 yds vs. Iowa State
Olabode 51 yds at SMU
S. Carter 42 yds vs. Oklahoma
Cain 40 yds vs. Virginia
S. Dawson 38 yds vs. Iowa State
S. Dawson 35 yds vs. Iowa State
Olabode 28 yds* vs. Grambling State
James 28 yds at Kansas
S. Dawson 26 yds at Baylor

** - Denotes touchdown-scoring play*

2012 SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Rushes	57 at Baylor	27 at Oklahoma State
Yards Rushing	255 vs. Grambling State	54 at SMU
Yards Per Rush	6.4 vs. Grambling State	1.1 at SMU
TD Rushes	3 at Baylor	0 at KU, vs. UVA, at OSU
Pass attempts	47 vs. Texas Tech	10 at Texas
Pass completions	26 vs. Texas Tech	7 at Texas
Yards Passing	335 at Kansas	82 at Texas
Yards Per Pass	16.2 vs. Grambling State	3.6 at SMU
TD Passes	4 vs. GSU, at BU, vs. TTU	0 at Texas
Total Plays	89 vs. Texas Tech	57 vs. Grambling State
Total Offense	531 vs. Grambling State	274 vs. Kansas State
Yards Per Play	9.3 vs. Grambling State	2.1 at SMU
Points	56 vs. Grambling State	10 vs. Kansas State
Sacks By	4 at SMU, at BU	0, at OSU, vs. OU
First Downs	29 at Baylor	11 at SMU, vs. OU
Penalties	13 at SMU	2 vs. Grambling State
Penalty Yards	140 at SMU	15 vs. Grambling State
Turnovers	5 vs. Iowa State	0 at Baylor
Interceptions By	5 SMU	0 vs. Texas Tech

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGH	LOW
Rushes	40 at Oklahoma State	22 at SMU
Yards Rushing	177 vs. Oklahoma	30 at SMU
Yards Per Rush	5.5 at Oklahoma State	1.3 vs. Grambling State
TD Rushes	2 at OSU, vs. KSU	0 (4 times)
Pass attempts	55 at West Virginia	14 vs. Grambling State
Pass completions	32 at West Virginia	5 vs. Grambling State
Yards Passing	326 at Baylor	26 vs. Grambling State
Yards Per Pass	14.2 at Baylor	1.9 vs. Grambling State
TD Passes	7 vs. Texas Tech	0 (4 times)
Total Plays	90 at West Virginia	47 vs. Grambling State
Total Offense	471 at Oklahoma State	70 vs. Grambling State
Yards Per Play	7.9 at Baylor	1.5 vs. Grambling State
Points	56 vs. Texas Tech	0 vs. Grambling State
Sacks By	6 vs. Kansas State	0 vs. GSU, vs. UVA
First Downs	22 at OSU, at UT, vs. OU	5 vs. Grambling State
Penalties	10 at SMU	1 at Baylor, vs. KSU
Penalty Yards	92 at SMU	5 vs. Kansas State
Turnovers	6 at SMU, at Baylor	0 vs. Texas Tech
Interceptions By	3 vs. Iowa State	0 (5 times)

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	18	Tucker, Matthew at SMU
Yards Rushing	99	James, Waymon at Kansas
TD Rushes	2	Tucker, Matthew at Texas
Long Rush	46	James, Waymon vs. Grambling State
		Catalon, B.J. at Oklahoma State
Pass attempts	44	Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Pass completions	26	Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Yards Passing	335	Pachall, Casey at Kansas
TD Passes	4	Boykin, Trevone at Baylor
		Boykin, Trevone vs. Texas Tech
Long Pass	94	Boykin, Trevone at West Virginia
Receptions	10	Dawson, Skye vs. Texas Tech
Yards Receiving	180	Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
TD Receptions	2	Boyce, Josh vs. Grambling State
		Carter, Brandon at Kansas
		White, Cam at Baylor
		Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
Long Reception	94	Boyce, Josh at West Virginia
Field Goals	6	Oberkrom, Jaden vs. Texas Tech
Long Field Goal	50	Oberkrom, Jaden vs. Iowa State
Punts	9	Perry, Ethan at West Virginia
Punting Avg	52.0	Perry, Ethan vs. Iowa State
		Perry, Ethan at Baylor
Long Punt	64	Perry, Ethan at SMU
		Perry, Ethan vs. Oklahoma
Punts Inside 20	4	Perry, Ethan at SMU
Long Punt Return	70	Gray, Deante' vs. Grambling State
Long Kickoff Return	63	Carter, Brandon at SMU
Tackles	14	Cain, Kenny at Texas
Sacks	2.5	Fields, Devonte at SMU
Tackles For Loss	4.0	Fields, Devonte at SMU
Interceptions	2	Cain, Kenny vs. Virginia
		Verrett, Jason at SMU

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

	HIGH	PLAYER, GAME
Rushes	32	Randle, Joseph at Oklahoma State
Yards Rushing	126	Randle, Joseph at Oklahoma State
TD Rushes	2	Klein, Collin vs. Kansas State
Long Rush	66	Williams, Damien vs. Oklahoma
Pass attempts	54	Smith, Geno at West Virginia
Pass completions	32	Smith, Geno at West Virginia
Yards Passing	324	Lunt, Wes at Oklahoma State
TD Passes	7	Doege, Seth vs. Texas Tech
Long Pass	77	Florence, Nick at Baylor
Receptions	11	Austin, Tavon at West Virginia
Yards Receiving	163	Williams, Terrance at Baylor
TD Receptions	3	Lenz, Josh vs. Iowa State
		Ward, Eric vs. Texas Tech
Long Reception	77	Williams, Terrance at Baylor
Field Goals	5	Sharp, Quinn at Oklahoma State
Long Field Goal	52	Bitancurt, Tyler at West Virginia
Punts	11	Carter, Fabian vs. Grambling State
Punting Avg	49.3	Way, Tress vs. Oklahoma
Long Punt	75	Way, Tress vs. Oklahoma
Punts Inside 20	2	Erxleben, Ryan vs. Texas Tech
		Sharp, Quinn at Oklahoma State
		Bitancurt, Tyler at West Virginia
		Doerr, Ryan vs. Kansas State
		Way, Tress vs. Oklahoma
Long Punt Return	76	Austin, Tavon at West Virginia
Long Kickoff Return	45	Loftin, Cole at SMU
Tackles	14	Reed, Taylor at SMU
Sacks	2.0	McDonough, Jake vs. Iowa State
		Williams, Meshak vs. Kansas State
Tackles For Loss	3.5	Francis, Josh at West Virginia
Interceptions	1	Canady, Ma vs. Virgnia
		Washington, Jacques vs. Iowa State
		Knott, Jake vs. Iowa State
		Irving, David vs. Iowa State
		Johnson, D.J. vs. Texas Tech
		Davis, Cody vs. Texas Tech
		Lowe, Daytawion at Oklahoma State
		Craig, Zack at Oklahoma State
		Bruce, Isaiah at West Virginia
		Zimmerman, Ty vs. Kansas State
		Phillips, Adrian at Texas

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 8, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 45,112
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

GRAMBLING STATE 0
#17 TCU 56

FORT WORTH - Casey Pachall and Trevone Boykin combined to complete all 17 passes for TCU - the most team attempts in FBS history without an incompletion - and the Horned Frogs gave Gary Patterson his school-record 110th career victory during a 56-0 win over Grambling State.

The contest marked the first game for TCU as a Big 12 Conference member as well as the debut of the $164 million rebuilt Amon G. Carter Stadium.

Deante' Gray, one of a TCU-record 13 true freshmen to play for the Frogs, returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown only two minutes into the game. The play helped Gray set a TCU single-game record with 160 punt return yards on just five attempts, breaking Lindy Berry's mark of 146 yards on seven returns set versus Miami in 1947.

Wayman James had a 1-yard TD run on the Frogs' first offensive possession before Elisha Olabode returned an interception 28 yards to make it 21-0 with 7:54 still left in the first quarter. Pachall played only the first half, completing all nine of his passes for 201 yards and three touchdowns, two to Josh Boyce, while the Frogs jumped out to a 42-0 lead.

The TCU defense limited GSU to only 70 yards of total offense, the second-lowest figure in Patterson's tenure as head coach.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
GRAMBLING STATE	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	28	14	14	0	56

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Gray 70-yard punt return (Oberkrom kick), 13:01
TCU - James 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:10
TCU - Olabode 28-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 7:54
TCU - Carter 21-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:20
Second Quarter
TCU - Boyce 12-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 12:33
TCU - Boyce 66-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 6:37
Third Quarter
TCU - Boykin 34-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 7:15
TCU - Bush 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:10

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	GSU	TCU
First Downs	5	26
Rushes-Yards	33-44	40-255
Passing Yards	26	276
Passes Comp-Att-Int	5-14-1	17-17-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	47-70	57-531
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	5-160-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	5-66-0	1-10-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-28-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-42.5	2-29.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-15	2-15
Possession Time	28:21	31:39
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	4-of-6
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-0
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	3-24

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 5-69; Catalon 13-63; Boykin 5-57; Tucker 7-35; Dean 7-28; Pachall 1-5; Team 2-(-2).
GSU - Skinner 8-25; Runner 9-24; Roberts 7-9; Martin 4-7; D. Williams 5-(-21).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 9-9-0-201; Boykin 8-8-0-75.
GSU - D. Williams 3-9-1-14; Rivers 2-5-0-12.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 4-102; Catalon 4-57; Bush 4-36; White 2-26; James 1-30; Carter 1-21; Porter 1-4.
GSU - Hernandez 2-15; Wilson 2-6; Hedgemon 1-5.

SEPT. 15, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 43,867
MEMORIAL STADIUM • LAWRENCE, KAN.

#15 TCU 20
KANSAS 6

LAWRENCE, Kan. - Casey Pachall completed 24-of-30 pass attempts for 335 yards and two touchdowns, helping TCU overcome four fumbles to defeat Kansas in its inaugural Big 12 game, 20-6.

Pachall's passing total marked his third career 300-yard game and his second-best output as a Horned Frog. Brandon Carter hauled in a career-best eight receptions for 141 yards and both of Pachall's scoring passes, one in the first quarter and another in the third.

Carter's second TD came on a highlight-reel grab that saw him pick a deep ball out of the air over a Jayhawk defender and tightrope the sideline into the end zone for a 25-yard completion.

Waymon James led the Frog rushing attack with 99 yards on only 12 carries. TCU's offense totaled 487 yards and was forced to punt only once in the contest.

The Frog defense, led by 12 tackles and a pair of sacks by linebacker Joel Hasley, kept the opponent out of the end zone for the second straight week. KU managed just 77 yards on the ground, while TCU limited Jayhawk signal caller Dayne Crist to only a 19-of-39 showing through the air.

Sam Carter recorded his first career interception in the second quarter, which led to Brandon Carter's first touchdown.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	3	10	0	20
KANSAS	3	3	0	0	6

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KU - Doherty 37-yard field goal, 8:45
TCU - B. Carter 8-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 4:20
Second Quarter
KU - Doherty 22-yard field goal, 3:11
TCU - Oberkrom 37-yard field goal, 0:04
Third Quarter
TCU - B. Carter 25-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:12
TCU - Oberkrom 27-yard field goal, 0:21

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	KU
First Downs	21	19
Rushes-Yards	38-152	26-77
Passing Yards	335	303
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-30-0	19-39-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	68-487	65-380
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-59-0	5-64-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-2)-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	1-45.0	3-34.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-4	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-50	4-35
Possession Time	34:17	25:43
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-10	2-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	1-of-3
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-11	1-12

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - James 12-99; Tucker 12-65; B. Carter 1-14; Dean 1-1; Pachall 6-1; Catalon 2-(-2); Team 4-(-26).
KU - Cox 11-47; Pierson 9-35; Crist 6-(-5).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 24-30-0-335.
KU - Crist 19-39-1-303.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 8-141; Brown 5-70; Boyce 5-66; S. Dawson 2-31; Tucker 2-19; James 2-8.
KU - Pierson 6-99; Patterson 6-48; Turzilli 3-100; Omigie 3-51; Mundine 1-5.

SEPT. 22, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 46,330
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

VIRGINIA 7
#16 TCU 27

FORT WORTH - Brandon Carter had a 68-yard touchdown on one of his one-handed catches, Kenny Cain recovered a fumble along with two interceptions and 16th-ranked TCU beat Virginia 27-7 for its FBS-best 11th consecutive victory.

Casey Pachall threw for 305 yards and three scores for the Horned Frogs. Josh Boyce had his TCU-record 18th career touchdown catch. Freshman Jaden Oberkrom had field goals of 46 and 47 yards, the second field goal set up by Cain's 40-yard interception return.

The Frogs hadn't allowed a touchdown this season until Virginia finally scored with 4 1/2 minutes left, when backup quarterback Phillip Sims threw a 5-yard TD to E.J. Scott to make it 20-7. TCU answered with a 17-yard TD pass from Pachall to LaDarius Brown that placed the game out of reach inside the final two minutes.

Carter put TCU ahead to stay on its first drive when he made a one-handed grab while leaping with his right hand fully extended near midfield behind safety Brandon Phelps. Carter sprinted untouched to the end zone, capping a 94-yard drive after a punt that Virginia's Anthony Harris slapped back from the goal-line to prevent a touchback.

Carter had five catches for 128 yards, his second consecutive 100-yard receiving game.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
VIRGINIA	0	0	0	7	7
TCU	7	7	6	7	27

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - B. Carter 68-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 8:17
Second Quarter
TCU - Boyce 6-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 9:43
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 46-yard field goal, 10:39
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 5:45
Fourth Quarter
UVa - Scott 5-yard pass from Sims (Jarrett kick), 4:22
TCU - L. Brown 17-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 1:20

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	UVa	TCU
First Downs	16	18
Rushes-Yards	31-164	31-133
Passing Yards	189	305
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-40-2	21-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-353	64-438
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-0-0	2-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	6-102-0	1-18-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-0-0	2-56-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-47.3	4-49.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	4-55	12-103
Possession Time	29:54	30:06
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-16	6-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-3	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 15-52; Boykin 3-51; Pachall 6-21; Catalon 5-11; Team 2-(-2)
UVa - Parks 12-84; Rocco 2-34; Jones 12-32; Sims 4-14; Shepherd 1-0.

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 21-32-1-305; Boykin 0-1-0-0.
UVa - Rocco 13-28-2-126; Sims 5-12-0-63.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 5-128; Dawson 5-62; Boyce 4-22; White 3-44; L. Brown 2-26; Tucker 1-16; Catalon 1-7.
UVa - Terrell 5-86; Jones 4-39; Parks 2-15; McGee 2-14; Jennings 2-11; Shepherd 1-14; Mathis 1-5; Scott 1-5.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 29, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 28,436
GERALD J. FORD STADIUM • DALLAS, TEXAS

TCU	#14 TCU	24
SMU	SMU	16

DALLAS - Casey Pachall threw two touchdown passes, Jason Verrett had two interceptions and TCU extended its FBS-best winning streak to 12 games by beating SMU, 24-16.

TCU won for the 11th time in the last 13 meetings with SMU and regained the Iron Skillet trophy, which goes to the winner of the rivalry.

The game was played in a heavy rainstorm. The rain picked up in intensity around kickoff and never relented as the game progressed. The Horned Frogs forced six Mustang turnovers, including five interceptions, the most for the squad in head coach Gary Patterson's tenure.

TCU took a quick 14-0 lead in the first quarter on a pair of Pachall touchdown passes, the first to LaDarius Brown and the second to Matthew Tucker.

SMU closed to within a score late in the fourth quarter, but Verrett recorded his team's fifth interception at the TCU 6-yard line at the final whistle to clinch the outcome.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	7	0	3	24
SMU	0	10	0	6	16

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - L. Brown 10-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 5:27
TCU - Tucker 2-yard pass from Pachall (Oberkrom kick), 2:24
Second Quarter
SMU - Line 21-yard run (Hover kick), 9:26
TCU - Tucker 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:11
SMU - Hover 29-yard field goal, 0:44
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 43-yard field goal, 14:17
SMU - Thompson 29-yard pass from Gilbert (Hover kick failed), 2:08

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	SMU
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-Yards	47-54	22-30
Passing Yards	102	190
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-28-0	15-40-5
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-156	62-220
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-69-0	2-9-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-94-0	2-70-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	5-53-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-42.3	7-36.3
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	13-140	10-92
Possession Time	35:34	24:26
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-21	3-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-4	0-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-20	2-19

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 18-56; Dean 10-26; Boykin 4-14; Catalon 3-10; Sanders 1-1; Pachall 8-(-4); Perry 1-(-18); Team 2-(-31).
SMU - Line 15-44; Gilbert 7-(-14).

PASSING
TCU - Pachall 10-26-0-107; Boykin 1-1-0-(-1); C. Patterson 1-1-0-(-4).
SMU - Gilbert 15-40-5-190.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 3-42; B. Carter 3-18; L. Brown 2-9; Dawson 1-30; Catalon 1-5; Tucker 1-2; Fuller 1-(-4).
SMU - D. Johnson 5-43; J. Johnson 4-62; Thompson 3-50; Holman 1-15; Loftin 1-13; Line 1-7.

OCT. 6, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 42,152
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

IOWA STATE	IOWA STATE	37
TCU	#13 TCU	23

FORT WORTH - Iowa State won 37-23 at No. 13 TCU on Saturday to end the Horned Frogs' FBS-best 12-game winning streak.

It was the first Big 12 home game for TCU. The Frogs had won a nation's-best 25 conference games in a row, the first 24 while winning the Mountain West championship each of the last three seasons.

Brandon Carter had 94 yards receiving, while Skye Dawson picked up 163 yards on five kickoff returns in addition to 57 through the air. Trevone Boykin started at quarterback and threw for 270 yards. Kicker Jaden Oberkrom had field goals of 38, 50 and 39 yards for TCU.

Aundre Dean scored TCU's first touchdown on a 7-yard reception from Boykin in the first quarter. Laderice Sanders added the Frogs' other score on a 1-yard TD run in the third quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
IOWA STATE	16	0	7	14	37
TCU	7	3	10	3	23

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
ISU - Lenz 51-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick), 13:48
ISU - Arceo 46-yard field goal, 9:38
TCU - Dean 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:50
ISU - Lenz 74-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick failed), 1:07
Second Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 38-yard field goal, 1:14
Third Quarter
ISU - Lenz 1-yard pass from Barnett (Arceo kick), 10:24
TCU - Sanders 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:20
TCU - Oberkrom 50-yard field goal, 2:36
Fourth Quarter
ISU - Brun 15-yard pass from Lenz (Arceo kick), 13:33
TCU - Oberkrom 39-yard field goal, 9:51
ISU - Irving 20-yard interception return (Arceo kick), 7:51

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	ISU	TCU
First Downs	15	24
Rushes-Yards	35-152	43-185
Passing Yards	198	270
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-22-1	23-40-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	57-350	83-455
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-44-0	5-163-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-54-1	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-41.5	4-52.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	5-43	6-70
Possession Time	24:04	35:56
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-13	5-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	2-of-3
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-29	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 13-86; Dean 12-53; Boykin 14-39; Dawson 1-10; Sanders 1-1; B. Carter 1-1; Brown 1-(-5).
ISU - White 11-53; Horne 1-33; Barnett 9-30; Johnson 7-20; Woody 4-11; Jantz 1-7; Team 2-(-2).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 23-40-3-270.
ISU - Barnett 12-21-1-183; Lenz 1-1-0-15.

RECEIVING
TCU - B. Carter 6-94; Boyce 6-64; Dawson 4-57; Catalon 4-19; White 1-24; Dean 1-7; Fuller 1-5.
ISU - Lenz 5-147; Brun 2-25; Horne 2-0; Gary 1-19; West 1-10; Bykowski 1-(-1); Johnson 1-(-2).

OCT. 13, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 42,524
FLOYD CASEY STADIUM • WACO, TEXAS

TCU	#23 TCU	49
BU	BAYLOR	21

WACO, Texas - Trevone Boykin threw for 261 yards and four touchdowns, each coming on third-down plays, and TCU won 49-21 at Baylor to end the Bears' nine-game home winning streak.

Boykin, who completed 22-of-30 passes without a turnover, added 56 yards rushing with a late 3-yard touchdown for the Frogs.

TCU took advantage of six turnovers by Baylor, including four interceptions.

Baylor scored on the second play of the game, but TCU led for good after Boykin had touchdown passes of 18 and 15 yards to Cam White.

TCU went 14-of-19 on third down conversions and was good on a fourth-and-4 on the go-ahead drive in the second quarter.

B.J. Catalon ran 17 times for 79 yards. The Frogs had the ball for nearly 42 minutes, and had scoring drives of 15 and 16 plays.

TCU scored three touchdowns in the fourth quarter. That included a 15-yard catch by Josh Boyce, who earlier ran 2 yards for a score.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	14	21	49
BAYLOR	7	0	14	0	21

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BU - Williams 74-yard pass from Florence (Jones kick), 14:34
TCU - White 18-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 8:56
Second Quarter
TCU - White 15-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:45
Third Quarter
TCU - Brown 43-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 10:48
BU - Florence 5-yard run (Jones kick), 9:12
TCU - Boyce 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:28
BU - Williams 77-yard pass from Florence (Jones kick), 1:13
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Sanders 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 11:29
TCU - Boyce 15-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:11
TCU - Boykin 3-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:33

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	BU
First Downs	29	21
Rushes-Yards	57-248	32-106
Passing Yards	261	326
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-30-0	15-23-4
Total Offense Plays-Yards	87-509	55-432
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-13-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-36-0	2-30-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	4-47-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-52.0	2-32.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-50	1-10
Possession Time	41:52	18:08
Third-Down Conversions	14-of-19	4-of-8
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-3	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	4-22	2-17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 17-79; Dean 15-73; Boykin 16-56; Tucker 4-21; S. Dawson 2-14; Boyce 2-3; Sanders 1-2.
BU - Salubi 12-61; Seastrunk 5-30; Martin 3-17; Petty 4-3; Florence 8-(-5).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 22-30-0-261.
BU - Florence 12-19-4-289; Petty 3-4-0-37.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 8-85; White 4-51; B. Carter 3-23; Brown 2-49; S. Dawson 2-19; Porter 1-14; Tucker 1-11; Catalon 1-9.
BU - Reese 4-75; Williams 3-163; Fuller 2-29; Sampson 2-20; Goodley 2-19; Norwood 1-12; Najvar 1-8.

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 20, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,894
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#20 TEXAS TECH 56
30T
#21 TCU 53

FORT WORTH - Trevone Boykin threw four touchdown passes and Jaden Oberkrom tied a national freshman record with six field goals, but Texas Tech proved to be too much during a wild 56-53 triple-overtime victory over the Horned Frogs.

TCU managed only an Oberkrom field goal in the third overtime before Texas Tech won the game with an 8-yard TD pass from Seth Doege to Alex Torres.

Trevone Boykin completed 26-of-44 passes for 332 yards, while Skye Dawson set career bests with 10 receptions for 154 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT1	OT2	OT3	F
TEXAS TECH	7	14	0	15	7	7	6	56
TCU	10	10	3	13	7	7	3	53

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - S. Dawson 19-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 12:37
TTU - Ward 5-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 4:55
TCU - Oberkrom 32-yard field goal, 0:49
Second Quarter
TCU - Tucker 4-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 8:13
TTU - Moore 33-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 6:37
TTU - Ward 29-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick), 3:28
TCU - Oberkrom 41-yard field goal, 0:22
Third Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 32-yard field goal, 4:09
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 45-yard field goal, 14:49
TTU - Torres 8-yard pass from Doege (Moore pass from Doege), 6:40
TTU - Williams 47-yard run (Bustin kick), 4:06
TCU - Brown 60-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 2:25
TCU - Oberkrom 42-yard field goal, 0:18
First Overtime
TCU - Boyce 8-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick)
TTU - Ward 6-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick)
Second Overtime
TTU - Grant 25-yard pass from Doege (Bustin kick)
TCU - Catalon 7-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick)
Third Overtime
TCU - Oberkrom 38-yard field goal
TTU - Torres 8-yard pass from Doege

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TTU	TCU
First Downs	21	28
Rushes-Yards	27-71	42-184
Passing Yards	318	332
Passes Comp-Att-Int	30-42-0	26-47-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	69-389	89-516
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	4-60-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-26-0	4-50-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	2-15-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-47.4	3-45.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-90	8-62
Possession Time	27:43	32:17
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	5-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-12	3-21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 12-72; Tucker 12-59; Dean 3-37; Boykin 15-16.
TTU - Williams 6-47; Foster 7-24; Stephens 7-22; Team 2-(-2); Doege 5-(-20).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 26-44-2-332; Team 0-3-0-0.
TTU - Doege 30-42-0-318.

RECEIVING
TCU - Dawson 10-154; Boyce 7-52; Catalon 3-19; Brown 2-70; B. Carter 2-21; Tucker 1-10; C. White 1-6.
TTU - Ward 6-61; Moore 5-63; Zouzalik 5-55; Torres 5-53; Grant 3-45; Williams 3-31; Stephens 2-9; Foster 1-1.

OCT. 27, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 57,183
BOONE PICKENS STADIUM • STILLWATER, OKLA.

TCU 14
OKLAHOMA STATE 36

STILLWATER, Okla. - TCU opened the game by grabbing an early 14-0 lead, but Oklahoma State stormed back on its home field to earn a 36-14 victory over the Horned Frogs.

Trevone Boykin was 21-of-40 for 185 yards as the Frogs' nation-leading streak of scoring at least 20 points ended at 33 games.

Elisha Olabode opened the scoring for the Frogs in the game's first six minutes with an 11-yard interception return for a touchdown. LaDarius Brown made it 14-0 later in the quarter on an 18-yard scoring reception from Trevone Boykin.

B.J. Catalon paced TCU's rushing attack with 43 yards, while Josh Boyce hauled in seven catches for a team-high 74 yards.

Wes Lunt completed 18-of-33 passes for OSU. He guided the Cowboys on third-quarter touchdown drives of 64 and 80 yards to erase TCU's 14-9 halftime lead.

Joseph Randle rushed for 126 yards and a touchdown on 32 carries for Oklahoma State, and Josh Stewart caught six passes for 120 yards. Quinn Sharp was a perfect 5-of-5 on OSU field-goal attempts.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	14	0	0	0	14
OKLAHOMA STATE	3	6	14	13	36

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Olabode 11-yard interception return (Oberkrom kick), 9:31
TCU - L. Brown 18-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 3:22
OSU - Sharp 22-yard field goal, 0:40
Second Quarter
OSU - Sharp 34-yard field goal, 9:22
OSU - Sharp 30-yard field goal, 4:55
Third Quarter
OSU - Smith 1-yard run (Sharp kick), 7:29
OSU - Moore 20-yard pass from Lunt (Sharp kick), 1:30
Fourth Quarter
OSU - Sharp 32-yard field goal, 11:12
OSU - Sharp 27-yard field goal, 2:32
OSU - Randle 1-yard run (Sharp kick), 1:22

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	OSU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	27-121	40-147
Passing Yards	223	324
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-44-2	18-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-344	73-471
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-(-4)-0	4-15-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-25-0	2-64-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-11-1	2-59-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-47.8	5-42.8
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	4-1
Penalties-Yards	10-80	5-40
Possession Time	31:18	28:42
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-14	5-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	0-0	2-9

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 6-43; Tucker 7-32; Boykin 9-19; M. Brown 2-17; S. Dawson 2-12; Team 1-(-2).
OSU - Randle 32-126; Stewart 1-14; Smith 7-7.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 21-40-1-185; M. Brown 3-4-1-38.
OSU - Lunt 18-33-1-324.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 7-74; L. Brown 7-67; C. White 4-39; S. Dawson 3-24; Catalon 2-13; Tucker 1-6.
OSU - Stewart 6-120; Randle 5-37; Jackson 3-94; Moore 2-21; Hays 1-41; Smith 1-11.

NOV. 3, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 52,322
MILAN PUSKAR STADIUM • MORGANTOWN, W.VA.

TCU 39
20T
#21 WEST VIRGINIA 38

MORGANTOWN, W.Va. - Corey Fuller caught a 25-yard touchdown pass and Trevone Boykin threw to Josh Boyce for the 2-point conversion, lifting TCU to a 39-38 road win in double overtime over No. 21 West Virginia.

TCU got the victory after West Virginia went ahead on Geno Smith's 25-yard TD pass to Stedman Bailey.

On TCU's possession, Boykin handed off to B.J. Catalon and he pitched to Brandon Carter, who threw to Fuller in the end zone.Boyce then caught the 2-point conversion, which was upheld after review, setting off a celebration on the TCU sideline.

TCU rallied from 10 points down in regulation. Boykin and Boyce teamed up on a 94-yard TD pass play with 1:28 left to tie the score at 31-31.

Boykin finished 12-of-29 passing for 254 yards and two scores. Boyce caught six passes for 180 yards and two scores.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	OT1	OT2	F
TCU	7	7	7	10	0	8	39
WEST VIRGINIA	0	21	3	7	0	7	38

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 2:27
Second Quarter
WVU - Woods 22-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick), 13:28
TCU - Boyce 31-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 11:54
WVU - Austin 43-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick), 9:57
WVU - Alston 1-yard run (Bitancurt kick), 5:00
Third Quarter
WVU - Bitancurt 52-yard field goal, 12:14
TCU - Merka 15-yard fumble recovery (Oberkrom kick), 9:42
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 26-yard field goal, 12:01
WVU - Austin 76-yard punt return (Bitancurt kick), 3:19
TCU - Boyce 94-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 1:28
Second Overtime
WVU - Bailey 25-yard pass from Smith (Bitancurt kick)
TCU - Fuller 25-yard pass from B. Carter (Boyce pass from Boykin)

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	WVU
First Downs	17	21
Rushes-Yards	45-126	35-78
Passing Yards	279	260
Passes Comp-Att-Int	13-30-1	32-55-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	75-405	90-338
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-7-0	3-68-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	4-72-0	2-49-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-16-0	1-12-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-41.7	8-39.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	3-1
Penalties-Yards	7-60	4-45
Possession Time	33:03	26:57
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-17	6-of-22
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	3-of-4
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	1-8	3-26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 15-39; Dean 6-30; Boykin 15-28; Tucker 6-26; S. Dawson 2-5; Team 1-(-2).
WVU - Buie 10-40; Smith 10-28; Garrison 6-16; Alston 7-16; Austin 1-(-1); Team 1-(-21).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 12-29-1-254; B. Carter 1-1-0-25.
WVU - Smith 32-54-1-260; Millard 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 6-180; C. White 2-31; B. Carter 2-25; Fuller 1-25; S. Dawson 1-14; Catalon 1-4.
WVU - Austin 11-101; Copeland 6-40; Buie 6-24; Woods 5-56; Bailey 2-30; McCartney 1-10; Garrison 1-(-1).

2012 GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 10, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,292
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#2 KANSAS STATE 23
TCU 10

FORT WORTH - Collin Klein ran for two touchdowns and second-ranked Kansas State bolstered its chances in the national championship chase with a 23-10 victory over TCU.

Horned Frogs quarterback Trevone Boykin completed 17-of-30 passes for 178 yards, but TCU was held scoreless until midway through the fourth quarter.

K-State jumped out to a 10-0 advantage in the opening quarter and led 23-0 until Jaden Oberkrom kicked a 35-yard field goal with 6:59 remaining. Brandon Carter then added a Frog touchdown in the game's final minute on a 19-yard reception from Boykin.

TCU outgained the Wildcats in total yards, 274-260, but KSU was efficient with five drives in the first three quarters resulting in a pair of Klein scoring runs and three field goals by Anthony Cantele.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
KANSAS STATE	10	3	10	0	23
TCU	0	0	0	10	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
KSU - Klein 7-yard run (Cantele kick), 8:14
KSU - Cantele 41-yard field goal, 2:59
Second Quarter
KSU - Cantele 20-yard field goal, 0:28
Third Quarter
KSU - Klein 34-yard run (Cantele kick), 8:21
KSU - Cantele 27-yard field goal, 4:24
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 35-yard field goal, 6:59
TCU - B. Carter 19-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 0:47

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	KSU	TCU
First Downs	12	15
Rushes-Yards	34-115	33-96
Passing Yards	145	178
Passes Comp-Att-Int	12-21-1	18-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	55-260	66-274
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	3-60-0	1-(-5)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	1-6-0	3-77-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	1-30-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-45.8	7-36.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	1-5	4-25
Possession Time	29:44	30:16
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	4-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	6-42	3-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 10-64; Catalon 8-44; M. Brown 3-1; Boykin 12-(-13).
KSU - Klein 15-50; Pease 6-26; Hubert 11-23; Lockett 1-17;
Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-30-1-164; M. Brown 1-3-0-14.
KSU - Klein 12-21-1-145.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 6-69; S. Dawson 2-36; B. Carter 2-24; Fuller 2-15; Gilbert 2-11; Catalon 2-6; L. Brown 1-9; C. White 1-8.
KSU - Thompson 4-35; Lockett 2-28; Hubert 2-10; Harper 1-62; Sexton 1-8; Wilson 1-3; Pease 1-(-1).

NOV. 22, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 99,950
ROYAL-TEXAS MEMORIAL STADIUM • AUSTIN, TEXAS

TCU 20
#16 TEXAS 13

AUSTIN, Texas - Matthew Tucker scored two touchdowns, Jaden Oberkrom kicked two field goals and TCU's defense forced four turnovers to lead the Horned Frogs to a 20-13 victory over No. 16 Texas.

The Frogs picked off two passes near their own goal line to kill Texas scoring drives and picked up a David Ash fumble at the Texas 16 that set up Tucker's second touchdown. TCU dominated the line of scrimmage, running the ball 48 times for 217 yards and passing just 10 times.

Trevone Boykin rushed for a team-high 77 yards for the Frogs, while Kenny Cain had 14 tackles to lead the TCU defense.

Oberkrom kicked field goals of 18 and 41 yards in the second half to push TCU's lead to 20-6.

Texas hoped for a little magic at the end. Trailing 20-6, Case McCoy's scrambling feet and short passes led an 82-yard drive to a touchdown by Jeremy Hills with just over three minutes left. But after Texas forced TCU to punt, a scrambling McCoy threw up a pass into coverage that was easily intercepted by Sam Carter to seal the Frog victory.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
TCU	7	7	3	3	20
TEXAS	3	0	3	7	13

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Tucker 2-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 5:29
UT - Jordan 25-yard field goal, 0:21
Second Quarter
TCU - Tucker 1-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 1:40
Third Quarter
UT - Jordan 25-yard field goal, 8:52
TCU - Oberkrom 18-yard field goal, 3:48
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 41-yard field goal, 13:06
UT - Hills 8-yard run (Jordan kick), 3:07

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TCU	UT
First Downs	15	22
Rushes-Yards	48-217	33-86
Passing Yards	82	214
Passes Comp-Att-Int	7-10-1	21-38-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	58-299	71-300
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	1-5-0	2-20-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	3-87-0	4-88-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	3-25-0	1-14-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-44.8	2-46.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-70	4-29
Possession Time	31:52	28:08
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-13	3-of-11
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	1-of-2
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	3-21	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Boykin 10-77; Catalon 11-66; Tucker 14-57; Dean 7-21;
Dawson 2-3; Team 2-(-2); Carter 2-(-5).
UT - Gray 15-47; Johnson 2-14; Bergeron 5-12; Hills 1-8; McCoy 4-3;
Ash 6-2.

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 7-9-1-82; B. Carter 0-1-0-0.
UT - Ash 10-21-2-104; McCoy 11-17-1-110.

RECEIVING
TCU - Fuller 2-39; Catalon 2-11; L. Brown 1-27; B. Carter 1-4; S. Dawson 1-1.
UT - Shipley 6-80; Davis 6-54; McFarland 2-20; Daniels 2-18; Goodwin 1-18; Jackson 1-12;
Bergeron 1-7; Gray 1-5; Hills 1-0.

DEC. 1, 2012 • ATTENDANCE: 47,501
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH, TEXAS

#11 OKLAHOMA 24
TCU 17

FORT WORTH - Landry Jones threw for 244 yards and two touchdowns, Damien Williams ran untouched 66 yards for a score and 11th-ranked Oklahoma held on to win 24-17 at TCU on Saturday and clinch at least a share of the Big 12 title.

TCU's fourth-down pass to the goal-line in the final minute was well-defended and fell incomplete.

The Frogs still had a chance when Oklahoma's Mike Hunnicutt missed a 42-yard field goal attempt with just less than 3 minutes left.

Frogs freshman quarterback Trevone Boykin, who finished with 231 yards passing, completed three passes, including a 35-yarder to Cam White to get the Frogs to the Oklahoma 12. On third-and-10 from there, Boykin had a keeper that ended with him in the end zone but the play was called back because of a holding call.

After hitting Josh Boyce for 7 yards, the Frogs had fourth-and-13 from the 15 in the final minute when Boykin threw toward Boyce in the end zone, but the pass fell incomplete.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
OKLAHOMA	7	7	10	0	24
TCU	0	7	7	3	17

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
OU - Williams 11-yard pass from Jones (Hunnicutt kick), 0:36
Second Quarter
TCU - Boykin 6-yard run (Oberkrom kick), 3:46
OU - Saunders 24-yard pass from Jones (Hunnicutt kick), 0:53
Third Quarter
OU - Williams 66 yard run (Hunnicutt kick), 13:49
TCU - Carter 80-yard pass from Boykin (Oberkrom kick), 9:33
OU - Hunnicutt 34-yard field goal, 2:19
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Oberkrom 47-yard field goal, 7:00

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	OU	TCU
First Downs	22	11
Rushes-Yards	32-177	31-119
Passing Yards	244	231
Passes Comp-Att-Int	22-40-1	17-31-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-421	62-350
Punt Returns-Yards-TDs	2-(-7)-0	2-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards-TDs	2-25-0	3-37-0
Interception Returns-Yards-TDs	0-0-0	1-42-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-49.3	8-49.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	2-25	6-55
Possession Time	29:31	30:29
Third-Down Conversions	7-of-16	3-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Sacks By (Number-Yards)	2-13	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
TCU - Catalon 11-51; Boykin 11-36; Tucker 5-20; Dean 2-9; Boyce 1-3; S. Dawson 1-0.
OU - Williams 18-115; Clay 6-47; Bell 4-8; Millard 3-8; Team 1-(-1).

PASSING
TCU - Boykin 17-31-0-231.
OU - Jones 22-40-1-244.

RECEIVING
TCU - Boyce 5-44; S. Dawson 3-27; L. Brown 3-24; C. White 2-49; Catalon 2-2; B. Carter 1-80; Tucker 1-5.
OU - Saunders 7-180; Williams 4-39; Brown 4-27; Shepard 3-29; Millard 2-25; Stills 2-16.

BOWL HISTORY

1936 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 3, LSU 2 · Jan. 1, 1936

NEW ORLEANS, La. — Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives..

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1937 COTTON BOWL
TCU 16, Marquette 6 · Jan. 1, 1937

DALLAS — With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage..

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1939 SUGAR BOWL
TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7 · Jan. 2, 1939

NEW ORLEANS, La. — It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 3, LSU 2

TCU	0	3	0	0	—	3
LSU	0	2	0	0	—	2

Attendance — 35,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LSU*
First downs	6	9
Rushes-yards	49-121	45-120
Passing yards	54	59
Return yards	31	42
Passes	8-3-1	21-3-3
Punts	14-46.0	13-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-yards	4-20	3-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-minus 1.

LSU — Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

Passing

TCU — Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards.

LSU — Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11.

LSU — Barrett 3-59.

TCU 16, MARQUETTE 6

TCU	10	6	0	0	—	16
Marquette	6	0	0	0	—	6

Attendance — 15,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MU*
First Downs	16	10
Rushes-yards	34-169	32-55
Passing yards	149	134
Return yards	81	109
Passes	20-9-3	21-11-3
Punts	4-32.5	6-39.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-(-1), O'Brien 1-(-4).

Marquette: Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

Passing

TCU — Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards.

Marquette — Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5.

Marquette — Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7

TCU	0	6	6	3	—	15
Carnegie Tech	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance — 50,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CT*
First Downs	17	8
Rushes-yards	39-141	41-109
Passing yards	224	59
Return yards	36	0
Passes	28-17-0	88-33-2
Punts	1-40.0	6-42.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-minus 3.

CT — Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-minus 5.

Passing

TCU — O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0.

CT — Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

Receiving

TCU — Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0.

CT — Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

1942 ORANGE BOWL
Georgia 40, TCU 26 · Jan. 1, 1942

MIAMI, Fla. — In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1945 COTTON BOWL
Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1945

DALLAS — With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely out-classed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards .

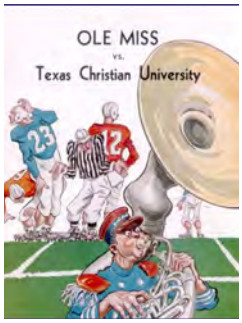
The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception.

Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1948 DELTA BOWL
Ole Miss 13, TCU 9 · Jan. 2, 1948



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes...and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game.

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

GEORGIA 40, TCU 26

Georgia	19	14	7	0	—	40
TCU	7	0	7	12	—	26

Attendance — 39,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UGA*
First Downs	7	12
Rushes-yards	31-56	47-188
Passing yards	143	282
Return yards	23-9-6	23-12-4
Passes	7-36.6	4-21.0
Punts	3-0	3-2
Fumbles-lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties	1-15	8-59

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-minus 5, Brumbaugh 1-minus 7, Bagley 3-minus 10.

UGA — Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

Passing

TCU — Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0.

UGA — Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5.

UGA — Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

OKLAHOMA A&M 34, TCU 0

Oklahoma A&M	14	0	7	13	—	34
TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance — 37,500

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	5	20
Rushes-yards	27-74	60-295
Passing yards	31	199
Return yards	26	82
Passes	10-3-3	17-9-1
Punts	8-34.0	6-31.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-25	7-75

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-minus 7.

A&M — Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-minus 2.

Passing

TCU — Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1. A&M — Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-minus-2. A&M — Hankins 4-103, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, Armstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

OLE MISS 13, TCU 9

Ole Miss	0	0	0	13	—	13
TCU	0	9	0	0	—	9

Attendance — 28,600

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	15	15
Rushes-yards	46-141	35-111
Passing yards	55	186
Return yards	73	23
Passes	11-6-2	30-12-4
Punts	5-42.8	3-40.6
Fumbles-lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-45	7-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-minus 3.

MISS — Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards.

MISS — Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

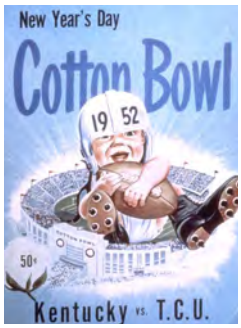
Receiving

TCU — Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6.

MISS — Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

BOWL HISTORY

1952 COTTON BOWL
Kentucky 20, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1952



DALLAS — TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 halftime lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1956 COTTON BOWL
Ole Miss 14, TCU 13 · Jan. 2, 1956

DALLAS — The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1957 COTTON BOWL
TCU 28, Syracuse 27 · Jan. 1, 1957

DALLAS — Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

KENTUCKY 20, TCU 7

Kentucky	7	6	0	7	—	20
TCU	0	0	7	0	—	7

Attendance — 75,349

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UK*
First Downs	15	13
Rushes-yards	48-201	54-213
Passing yards	99	8
Return yards	10	70
Passes	17-5-1	20-8-1
Punts	5-40.8	6-34.6
Fumbles-lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-32	6-40

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-minus 3.
UK — Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

Passing
TCU — McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards.
UK — Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5.
UK — Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

OLE MISS 14, TCU 13

Ole Miss	0	7	0	7	—	14
TCU	7	6	0	0	—	13

Attendance — 75,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-yards	54-233	36-92
Passing yards	20	137
Return yards	55	35
Passes	5-2-2	21-10-2
Punts	5-29.0	6-42.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	8-80	6-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Swink 19-107, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1. MISS — Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-minus 2.

Passing
TCU — Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0.
MISS — Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7.
MISS — Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

TCU 28, SYRACUSE 27

TCU	7	7	7	7	—	28
Syracuse	0	14	0	13	—	27

Attendance – 68,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*SU*
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-yards	56-133	53-235
Passing yards	204	62
Return yards	3	5
Passes	16-13-0	7-3-1
Punts	4-37.5	2-46.5
Fumbles-lost	3-2	3-3
Penalties-yards	4-40	1-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-minus 18.
SU — Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

Passing
TCU — Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards.
SU — Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6.
SU — Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

1959 COTTON BOWL
Air Force 0, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1959

DALLAS — The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone.

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL
Clemson 23, TCU 7 · Dec. 19, 1959

HOUSTON — The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White.

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

– The Dallas Morning News

1965 SUN BOWL
Texas Western 13, TCU 12 · Dec. 19, 1965

EL PASO, Texas. — The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29.

Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out.

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start.

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 0, AIR FORCE 0

TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance – 75,504

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*AFA*
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-yards	48-190	45-140
Passing yards	37	91
Return yards	59	35
Passes	11-3-0	23-12-2
Punts	9-38.8	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	8-3	5-3
Penalties-yards	8-61	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 17-108, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23.

AFA — Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

Passing

TCU — Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0.

AFA — 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-minus 5.

AFA — Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

CLEMSON 23, TCU 7

Clemson	0	3	0	20	—	23
TCU	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance – 55,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*CU*
First Downs	12	16
Rushes-yards	39-89	54-203
Passing yards	70	103
Return yards	10	61
Passes	17-7-4	13-6-1
Punts	5-32.0	3-37.0
Fumbles-lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-minus 5.

CU — Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

Passing

TCU — George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Davson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0.

CU — White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-minus 3.

CU — Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17 .

TEXAS WESTERN 13, TCU 12

Texas Western	0	0	10	3	—	13
TCU	0	10	0	2	—	12

Attendance – 27,450

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*TWU*
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-yards	49-100	24-12
Passing yards	157	202
Return yards	42	72
Passes	28-15-3	34-21-3
Punts	4-48.5	5-39.0
Fumbles-lost	4-3	2-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-minus 4.

TWU — Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-minus 42.

Passing

TCU — Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0.

TWU — Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9.

TWU — Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

BOWL HISTORY

1984 BLUEBONNET BOWL
West Virginia 31, TCU 14 · Dec. 31, 1984

HOUSTON — What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the postseason classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

-Associated Press

1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL
Virginia 20, TCU 10 · Dec. 28, 1994

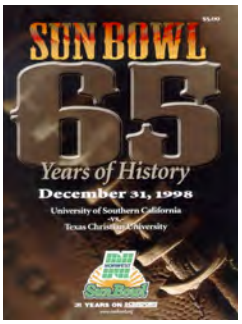
SHREVEPORT, La. — A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs resurfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs.

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

-Associated Press

1998 SUN BOWL
TCU 28, USC 19 · Dec. 31, 1998



EL PASO, Texas — With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

-gofrogs.com

WEST VIRGINIA 31, TCU 14

West Virginia	14	17	0	0	—	31
TCU	0	7	0	7	—	14

Attendance — 46,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*WVU*
First Downs	15	23
Rushing Yards	44-92	49-200
Passing yards	187	302
Return yards	26	42
Passes	12-22-1	17-31-1
Punts	6-47.5	4-37.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-yards	2-15	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-minus 6, Tatum 1-minus 20.

WVU — Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-minus 34.

Passing

TCU — Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards. WVU — White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3. WVU — Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

VIRGINIA 20, TCU 10

Virginia	0	10	10	0	—	20
TCU	0	3	0	7	—	10

Attendance — 27,242

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UVA*
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	32-126	52-237
Passing Yards	65	199
Passes	25-8-2	23-14-1
Punts	8-37.3	4-38.5
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-yards	6-39	9-66

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17.

UVA — Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

Passing

TCU — Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD.

UVA — Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

Receiving

TCU — Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11.

UVA — Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

TCU 28, USC 19

USC	0	3	13	3	—	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	—	28

Attendance – 46,612

TEAM STATISTICS

	USC	*TCU*
First Downs	12	18
Rushes-yards	21-(-23)	61-314
Passing yards	280	51
Return yards	74	110
Passes	28-17-0	6-4-0
Punts	6-45.8	5-37.8
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-49	6-55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

USC — Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47).

TCU — Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

Passing

USC — Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD.

TCU — Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

Receiving

USC — Soward 6-64, Parker 4-104, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4.

TCU — Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

1999 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
TCU 28, East Carolina 14 · Dec. 22, 1999

MOBILE, Ala. — LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half. It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

– Associated Press

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL
Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 · Dec. 20, 2000

MOBILE, Ala. — Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

-gofrogs.com

2001 GALLERYFURNITURE.COM BOWL
Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 · Dec. 28, 2001

HOUSTON — Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture .com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 28, EAST CAROLINA 14

TCU	7	14	0	7	—	28
East Carolina	7	0	7	0	—	14

Attendance – 34,200

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ECU*
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-yards	50-186	26-(-16)
Passing yards	174	239
Return yards	69	140
Passes	19-13-1	37-20-1
Punts	6-31.7	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-80	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2).
ECU — Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

Passing
TCU — Printers 13-19-1, 174 yards, 1 TD.
ECU — Garrard 19-35-1, 191 yards, 1 TD; Alston, 1-2-0, 48 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9.
ECU — Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

SOUTHERN MISS 28, TCU 21

TCU	7	0	14	0	—	21
Southern Miss	7	0	7	14	—	28

Attendance — 40,300

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*USM*
First Downs	16	15
Rushing yards	43-150	36-158
Passing yards	115	159
Return yards	132	100
Passes	10-22-2	11-23-0
Punts	6-33.3	4-40.5
Fumbles-lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-68	5-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, Layne 7-31, Printers 8-1.
USM — Nance 16-104, Kelly 11-43, Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Printers, 10-22-2, 115 yards, 1 TD.
USM — Kelly, 11-23-0, 159 yards, 3 TD.

Receiving
TCU — Brown 3-37, Layne 3-14, Dunbar 2-42, Maiden 2-22.
USM — Handy 5-84, Garner 3-42, Johnson 1-29, Mills 1-7, Woods 1-(-3).

TEXAS A&M 28, TCU 9

TCU	0	7	0	2	—	9
Texas A&M	0	14	7	7	—	28

Attendance — 53,480

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	24-(-26)	49-104
Passing yards	144	191
Return yards	107	143
Passes	15-30-4	9-20-0
Punts	6-49.8	7-41.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	11-87	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

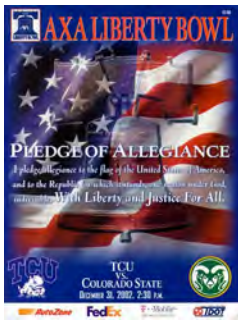
Rushing
TCU — Madison 11-29; Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; Dunbar 1-0; Printers 8- (-64).
A&M — Weber 9-59 2 TD; Farmer 17-33; Flemming 5-16; Joseph 8-13; Goynes 2-2; Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Long 1-(-4); Farris 5-(-14).

Passing
TCU — Printers, 15-30-4, 144 yards, 0 TD.
A&M — Farris, 9-19-0, 191 yards, 1 TD; Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Long 0-0, 0 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Madise 7-65; Dunbar 4-36; Schobel 2-22; Williams 2-21.
A&M — Carriger 2-57; Farmer 2-18; Weber 2-25; Jones 1-82 1 TD; Taylor 1-15; Porter 1-4.

BOWL HISTORY

2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL
TCU 17, Colorado State 3 · Dec. 31, 2002



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

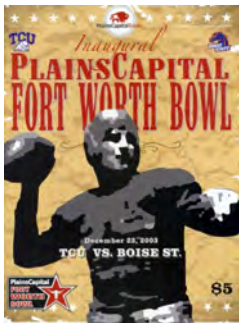
In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

– Associated Press

2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL
Boise State 34, TCU 31 · Dec. 22, 2003



FORT WORTH — Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

– Associated Press

2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL
#14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 · Dec. 31, 2005

HOUSTON — Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span. The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 17, COLORADO STATE 3

Colorado State	0	0	3	0	—	3
TCU	0	7	0	10	—	17

Attendance — 55,207

TEAM STATISTICS

	CSU	*TCU*
First Downs	8	19
Rushing yards	31-89	52-197
Passing yards	50	141
Return yards	111	71
Passes	6-28-3	16-28-1
Punts	8-36.9	8-36.6
Fumbles-lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-49	9-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Passing
CSU — Van Pelt 4-19-1, 24 yards, 0 TD;
Holland 2-8-2, 26 yards, 0 TD;
Cuppari 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Stilley 16-28, 141 yards, 1 TD, 1 INT.

Rushing
CSU — Sapp 19-106; Childs 1-0; Sanders 1-(-4);
Van Pelt 9-(-6); Holland 1-(-7).
TCU — Madison 19-111; Hobbs 20-77; Holts 3-13;
Stilley 7-10; Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).

Receiving
CSU — Pittman 4-33; Dreessen 1-11; Cuppari 1-6.
TCU — Dunbar 6-71; Hobbs 3-10; Madise 2-18; Williams 2-12;
Madison 1-12; McCarty 1-9; Harrell 1-9.

BOISE STATE 34, TCU 31

TCU	14	10	7	0	—	31
Boise State	7	17	3	7	—	34

Attendance — 38,028

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*BSU*
First Downs	26	19
Rushing yards	57-280	29-117
Passing yards	214	325
Return yards	99	161
Passes	15-29-1	19-35-2
Punts	4-40.8	5-36.8
Fumbles-lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-57	6-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Hobbs 23-117; Hassell 19-110; Merrill 8-26;
Rodgers 3-14; DePriest 1-14; Hayter 1-2;
Kummer 2-(-3).
BSU — Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0;
Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kummer 2-2-0-54;
McCarty 1-0-0-0.
BSU — Dinwiddie 35-19-2-325.

Receiving
TCU — Harrell 6-107; Rodgers 4-51; McCarty 2-2;
Hobbs 1-45; Andrus 1-6; Harmon 1-3.
BSU — Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24;
Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26;
Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

TCU 27, IOWA STATE 24

TCU	14	10	0	3	—	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	—	24

Attendance - 37,286

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ISU*
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-yards	46-135	25-34
Passing yards	275	254
Return yards	87	15
Passes	21-33-1	20-33-2
Punts	7-37.4	8-42.1
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties	14-134	6-51

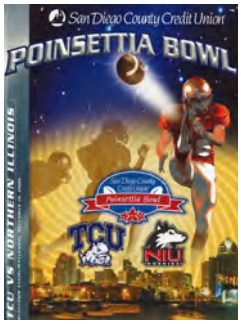
INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Merrill 11-109, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4,
Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-minus 13,
Team 4-minus 19.
ISU — Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-minus 1,
Hicks 9-minus 1.

Passing
TCU — Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards.
ISU — Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97,
Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18,
Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8.
ISU — Blythe 5-105, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15,
Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14.

2006 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#25 TCU 37, No. Illinois 7 · Dec. 19, 2006



SAN DIEGO — Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

2007 TEXAS BOWL
TCU 20, Houston 13 · Dec. 28, 2007

HOUSTON — Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 marked the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival. He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed. It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

-Associated Press

2008 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#11 TCU 17, #9 Boise State 16 · Dec. 23, 2008

SAN DIEGO — Joseph Turner dove into the end zone for the winning score, and LaDainian Tomlinson went nuts on the sideline.

Turner's 17-yard run midway through the fourth quarter gave the No. 11 Horned Frogs their first lead of the night, during a 17-16 victory over No. 9 and previously undefeated Boise State in the Poinsettia Bowl.

BSU was trying to finish 13-0 for the second time in three seasons. The Broncos took a 10-0 lead on Ian Johnson's 20-yard touchdown run midway through the first quarter, but their high-scoring offense bogged down against TCU's fast, aggressive defense.

TCU piled up yards if not points until finally wearing down the Broncos' defense in the fourth quarter. The Horned Frogs moved 80 yards in 10 plays on the winning drive, with Turner finishing it off by shedding a tackle inside the 5-yard line and diving into the end zone for a 17-13 lead.

After Turner's TD, Boise State got to the TCU 14 before having to settle for Kyle Brotzman's 33-yard field goal to pull to 17-16.

The Broncos got the ball back with 6 seconds left on their 33 and tried to lateral the ball after a catch, but Jeremy Childs' desperation flip was grabbed by TCU's Matt Panfil.

TCU outgained Boise State 472 yards to 250.

– Associated Press

TCU 37, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7

Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	—	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	—	37

Attendance - 29,709

TEAM STATISTICS

	NIU	*TCU*
First Downs	5	23
Rushes-yards	29-(-20)	46-198
Passing yards	80	258
Return yards	122	127
Passes	6-19-1	19-29-0
Punts	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties	0-0	7-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
NIU — Wolfe 20-28, Anderson 3-4, Britt 1-(-4), Nicholson 5-(-48).
TCU — Hobbs 18-109, Brown 14-52, Ballard 11-19, Massey 3-18.

Passing
NIU — Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, 0 TD. Morris 0-1-0.
TCU — Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards, 1 TD

Receiving
NIU — Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2.
TCU — Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

Houston	7	3	0	3	—	13
TCU	0	7	3	10	—	20

Attendance — 62,097

TEAM STATISTICS

	UH	*TCU*
First Downs	20	19
Rushing yards	30-32	39-116
Passing yards	335	249
Return yards	83	120
Passes	23-38-0	21-30-1
Punts	6-50.2	7-37.6
Fumbles-lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-73	11-85

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
UH — Alridge 15-29, Kohn 1-5, Ganaway 1-0, Keenum 13-(-2).
TCU — Watts 12-46, 1 TD, Christian 12-42, Dalton 11-17, 1 TD, Turner 3-10, Dickerson 1-1.

Passing
UH — Keenum, 23-38-0, 335 yards, 1 TD.
TCU — Dalton, 21-31-1, 249 yards, 0 TD.

Receiving
UH — Avery 10-120, McDaniel 5-55, Harvey 4-64, Kohn 1-67, 1 TD, Gilbert 1-16, Castile 1-9, Alridge 1-4.
TCU — Dickerson 3-57, Bryant 3-56, Reagan 3-35, Christian 3-30, Kerley 3-15, B. Johnson 2-17, Young 1-15, Turner 1-12, Frosch 1-9, Watts 1-3.

TCU 17, BOISE STATE 16

Boise State	10	3	0	3	—	16
TCU	0	7	3	7	—	17

Attendance - 34,628

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-yards	20-28	51-275
Passing yards	222	197
Return yards	153	105
Passes	22-35-1	22-36-2
Punts	4-48.0	4-32.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties	4-25	6-63

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
BSU — Johnson 7-28, 1 TD, Harper 3-6, Perretta 5-4, Avery 2-1, Moore 2-(-10)
TCU — Brown 14-102, 1 TD, Turner 16-84, 1 TD, Dalton 16-84, Kerley 4-10, Christian 1-6

Passing
BSU — Moore 22-35-1, 222 yards, 0 TD.
TCU — Dalton 22-35-1, 197 yards, 0 TD, Kerley 0-1-1.

Receiving
BSU — Childs 7-61, Pettis 4-64, Johnson 3-(-5), Perretta 2-78, Hawkins 2-10, Avery 1-6, Bissell 1-3, Brockel 1-3, Martin 1-1.
TCU — Bryant 6-67, Christian 6-53, Young 5-62, Brown 2-(-3), Reagan 1-11, Clay 1-7, Turner 1-0.

BOWL HISTORY

2010 FIESTA BOWL
#6 Boise State 17, #3 TCU 10 · Jan. 4, 2010

PHOENIX, Ariz. — Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters. It was the first time two schools from leagues without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

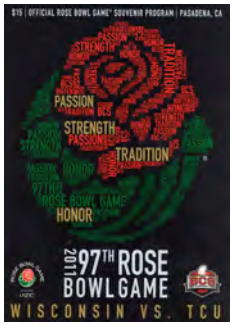
The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat. Thompson set up the winning drive with his second interception of the game. He returned his first pick 51 yards for the game's first score.

TCU's touchdown came on a 30-yard pass from Dalton to Curtis Clay that pulled the Frogs to within 10-7 at halftime.

– Associated Press

2011 ROSE BOWL
#3 TCU 21, #5 Wisconsin 19 · Jan. 1, 2011



PASADENA, Calif. — Andy Dalton threw a touchdown pass and ran for a score, linebacker Tank Carder swatted down a 2-point conversion pass attempt with 2 minutes to play, and No. 3 TCU completed a perfect season with its first Rose Bowl victory, 21-19 over fourth-ranked Wisconsin on Saturday.

Bart Johnson caught an early TD pass and recovered a late onside kick for the Mountain West champion Horned Frogs (13-0), who followed up their second straight unbeaten regular season by busting the BCS in dramatic fashion.

Dalton passed for 219 yards for TCU, which won't win the national title - that will go to either Auburn or Oregon. They meet in the BCS championship game in nine days.

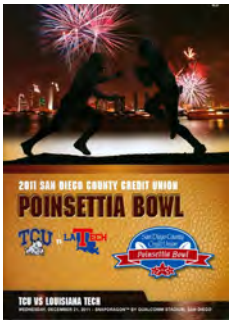
Luke Shivers' 1-yard TD run put TCU ahead 21-13 early in the third quarter, but neither team scored again until Wisconsin mounted a 77-drive in the waning minutes. Montee Ball rushed for a 4-yard score with 2 minutes to play, but Carder made a perfectly timed leap at the line to bat down Scott Tolzien's throw to the end zone. The intended receiver was open in the end zone.

Dalton went 15 for 23 and rushed for a first-quarter score, winning the game's offensive MVP award. But the defense deserved the credit for hanging on when TCU couldn't score in the game's final 26 minutes.

Carder was the leader all game and the man at the end.

– Associated Press

2011 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL
#16 TCU 31, La. Tech 24 · Dec. 21, 2011



SAN DIEGO - Casey Pachall and the TCU Horned Frogs are headed to the Big 12 Conference on an eight-game winning streak.

Pachall highlighted a record-setting game with a 42-yard touchdown pass to Skye Dawson with 4:26 left to lift No. 16 TCU to a 31-24 victory against Louisiana Tech in the Poinsettia Bowl on Wednesday night.

It was the eighth straight victory for Mountain West Conference champion TCU (11-2), which moves to the Big 12 next year. It was the third time this season TCU overcame a fourth-quarter deficit to win, including a 36-35 victory at Boise State on Nov. 12, the Broncos' only loss.

Pachall was 15 of 29 for 206 yards. He set school single-season records with 228 completions, 2,921 yards and a completion percentage of 66.5, breaking marks previously held by Andy Dalton.

On the winning play, the sophomore took the snap in the shotgun and Dawson ran past safety Chad Boyd to pull in the long pass.

The Horned Frogs, who beat Wisconsin in the Rose Bowl last season, had hoped to make it to a BCS bowl for the third straight season.

– Associated Press

BOISE STATE 17, TCU 10

Boise State	7	3	0	7	—	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	—	10

Attendance — 73,227

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	16	17
Rushing yards	32-77	36-20
Passing yards	240	272
Return yards	161	153
Passes	24-40-0	25-44-3
Punts	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-yards	7-70	7-53

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
BSU — Martin 16-42, 1 TD, Avery 12-20, Young 3-16, Moore 1-(-1)
TCU — Turner 7-22, Tucker 1-9, Wesley 2-8, Jackson 1-7, Dalton 9-(-10)

Passing
BSU — Ke. Moore 23-39-0, 211 yards, 0 TD; Brotzman 1-1-0, 29 yards, 0 TD.
TCU — Dalton 25-44-3, 272 yards, 1 TD

Receiving
BSU — Young 8-72, Efaw 4-75, Ki, Moore 4-28, Potter 2-21, Burroughs 2-9, Gallarda 1-16, Avery 1-13, Pettis 1-5, Martin 1-1
TCU — Kerley 6-65, Christian 5-40, Young 4-68, Hicks 4-45, B. Johnson 3-12, Clay 2-39, 1 TD, Tucker 1-3

TCU 21, WISCONSIN 19

Wisconsin	10	3	0	6	—	19
TCU	14	0	7	0	—	21

Attendance — 94,118

TEAM STATISTICS

	WIS	*TCU*
First Downs	20	18
Rushing yards	46-226	26-82
Passing yards	159	219
Return yards	171	248
Passes	12-21-0	15-23-0
Punts	3-42.0	4-36.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-41	4-20

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
WIS — Ball 22-132; Clay 11-76; White 8-23; Nortman 1-11; Tolzien 4-(-16).
TCU — Dalton 9-28, 1 TD; James 4-24; Tucker 4-15; Wesley 4-13; Kerley 2-5; Shivers 1-1, 1 TD.

Passing
WIS — Tolzien 12-21-0-159.
TCU — Dalton 15-23-1-219

Receiving
WIS — Kendricks 4-36; Toon 3-46; Gilreath 2-23; Ewing 1-28; Abbrederis 1-16; Anderson 1-10.
TCU — Kerley 6-58; Young 5-57; Boyce 1-44; Wesley 1-33; B. Johnson 1-23, 1 TD; Hicks 1-4.

TCU 31, LOUISIANA TECH 24

TCU	0	10	7	14	—	31
Lousiana Tech	3	7	14	0	—	24

Attendance — 24,607

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*LAT*
First Downs	22	19
Rushing yards	51-190	27-96
Passing yards	206	264
Return yards	140	134
Passes	15-29-1	21-43-1
Punts	5-43.8	5-43.2
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-66	6-31

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing
TCU — Wesley 16-77, 1 TD; James 14-51; Pachall 8-31; Tucker 7-18 1 TD; Carter 1-15; Shivers 2-2; Dawson 1-(-1), Team 2-(-3).
LAT — Lee 20-64, 1 TD; Cameron 6-23; Patton 1-9.

Passing
TCU — Pachall 15-29-1-206.
LAT — Cameron 21-43-1-264.

Receiving
TCU — Boyce 5-66; Dawson 4-85, 1 TD; Porter 2-22; Brock 1-11; Shivers 1-10; Tucker 1-7; Jones 1-5.
LAT — White 7-110, 1 TD; Patton 5-67, 1 TD; Ikharo 4-41; Casey 2-24; Isham 2-13; Gru 1-9.

BOWL RECORDS – INDIVIDUAL

OFFENSE

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 281 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 277 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 275 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 270 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 266 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
6. 247 Andy Dalton vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
7. 237 Casey Pachall vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
8. 233 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1. 51 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 49 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 45 Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4. 41 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5. 40 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1. 18 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 16 L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   16 Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   16 Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1. 3 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2. 2 Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   2 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
   2 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
   2 Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
   2 L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
   2 Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
   2 Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1. 185 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 124 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
3. 118 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
4. 117 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
5. 115 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1. 36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
2. 28 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
   28 Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4. 23 Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1. 275 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2. 272 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3. 258 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 249 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5. 225 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
   225 Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1. 44 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 35 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 33 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 30 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   30 Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1. 25 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
2. 22 Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3. 21 Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
   21 Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4. 19 Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5. 17 Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

RECEIVING

MOST PASS RECEPTIONS

1. 7 Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
   7 Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3. 6 Jeremy Kerley vs. Wisconsin, 2011 Rose Bowl
   6 Walter Bryant vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
   6 Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
   6 Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST YARDS RECEIVING

1. 107 Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2. 97 Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
3. 94 Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4. 90 James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

PUNTING

MOST PUNTS

1. 14 Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1. 49.8 Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

RETURNS

MOST PUNT RETURNS

1. 6 Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS

1. 89 Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS

1. 5 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

1. 91 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2. 89 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

1. 50 Marvin Godbolt vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN

1. 50 Marvin Godbolt vs. Colo. State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

BOWL RECORDS - TEAM

SCORING

MOST POINTS SCORED

1.	37	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	31	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	31	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4.	28	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
5.	28	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
	28	vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

MOST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	63	vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
2.	40	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
3.	34	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	34	vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

1.	5	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	4	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	4	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	4	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
	4	vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
	4	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

OFFENSE

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	87	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	86	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	80	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
	80	vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
5.	79	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6.	78	vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE

1.	494	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2.	456	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	410	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	396	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	366	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST FIRST DOWNS

1.	28	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
2.	26	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	23	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	22	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	21	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
6.	19	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	19	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PASSING

MOST YARDS PASSING

1.	275	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	272	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
3.	258	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	249	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
5.	225	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED

1.	44	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2.	36	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	33	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	30	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	30	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6.	29	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
	29	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
	29	vs. Louisiana Tech, 2011 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED

1.	25	vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
2.	21	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	21	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
4.	19	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
5.	17	vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
6.	16	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED

1.	6	vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

RUSHING

MOST YARDS RUSHING

1.	314	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	280	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	275	vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
4.	233	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES

1.	61	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	57	vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
3.	54	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
4.	52	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

PUNTING

MOST TIMES PUNTED

1.	14	vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE

1.	49.8	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

PENALTIES

MOST PENALTIES

1.	14	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	11	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
	11	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
4.	9	vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS PENALIZED

1.	134	vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
2.	87	vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
3.	85	vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
4.	80	vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
	80	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
	80	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

DEFENSE

FEWEST YARDS RUSHING BY AN OPPONENT

1.	-23	vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2.	-20	vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
3.	-16	vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl

THE PATTERSON ERA

ELITE COMPANY

TCU's Gary Patterson is one of just eight active head coaches to have won 100 games at their current school:

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Chris Ault, Nevada	233
2.	Frank Beamer, Virginia Tech	214
3.	Bill Snyder, Kansas State	170
4.	Larry Blakeney, Troy	169
5.	Mack Brown, Texas	149
	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149
7.	Mark Richt, Georgia	117
8.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116**

AMONG THE BEST

TCU's 84-18 (.824) record since 2005 ranks second nationally:

No.	Team	Record	Pct.
1.	Boise State	92-12	.885
2.	**TCU**	**84-18**	**.824**
3.	LSU	86-20	.811
4.	Ohio State	72-18	.800
5.	Florida	83-22	.790
6.	Oklahoma	82-24	.774
7.	Texas	79-24	.767
8.	USC	69-21	.767
9.	West Virginia	77-25	.755
10.	Virginia Tech	78-27	.743

WINNINGEST ACTIVE FBS COACHES (min. 5 yrs.)

No.	Name	Record	Pct.
1.	Chris Petersen, Boise State	83-8	.912
2.	Urban Meyer, Ohio State	116-23	.835
3.	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma	149-36	.805
4.	**Gary Patterson, TCU**	**116-35**	**.768**
5.	Mark Richt, Georgia	117-40	.745

BUFFALO WILD WINGS BOWL
TEMPE, ARIZONA

SCHEDULE

SEPT 8	vs. GRAMBLING STATE ► FORT WORTH, TX	W, 56-0
SEPT 15	at KANSAS ► LAWRENCE, KS	W, 20-6
SEPT 22	vs. VIRGINIA ► FORT WORTH, TX	W, 27-7
SEPT 29	at SMU ► DALLAS, TX	W, 24-16
OCT 6	vs. IOWA STATE ► FORT WORTH, TX	L, 37-23
OCT 13	at BAYLOR ► WACO, TX	W, 49-21
OCT 20	vs. TEXAS TECH ► FORT WORTH, TX	L, 56-53 (3 OT)
OCT 27	at OKLAHOMA STATE ► STILLWATER, OK	L, 36-14
NOV 3	at WEST VIRGINIA ► MORGANTOWN, WV	W, 39-38 (2 OT)
NOV 10	vs. KANSAS STATE ► FORT WORTH, TX	L, 23-10
NOV 22	at TEXAS ► AUSTIN, TX	W, 20-13
DEC 1	vs. OKLAHOMA ► FORT WORTH, TX	L, 24-17